The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
March 28, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 13, 118 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Desktop leaders face off

Novell to buy WordPerfect, Quattro Pro

By Lynda Radosevich
and Elisabeth Horwitt
SALT LAKE CITY

■ Novell, Inc.'s planned buyout of WordPerfect Corp. and Borland International, Inc.'s Quattro Pro spreadsheet leaves users in a quandary.

While customers said it should provide much-needed financial support for WordPerfect's product development, they fear it could distract Novell from meeting already ambitious enterprise network goals.

Novell is having trouble both delivering its NetWare 4.1 software and integrating NetWare and Unix. Users also fret that Novell's lack of desktop application experience and reportedly poor support policies would undermine WordPerfect and Quattro Pro support programs.

"Novell has hugely disappointing support. You can't call a number there and get help unless you want to pay $100 to $200 per call, and we're big enough that we shouldn't have to do that," said Dean Johnson, a manager of information systems for special projects at Freudenberg-NOK General Partnership, an auto parts manufacturer in Bristol, N.H.

Novell, *page 14*

Squeeze play

Microsoft's worldwide market share gains are driving consolidation in the PC applications business

Application	1993 revenue*	Percent change from 1992
[illegible]		
WordPerfect	$647M	31%
Microsoft	$845M	35%
Lotus	$154M	(24%)
[illegible]		
Lotus	$599M	19%
Microsoft	$647M	34%
Borland	$79M	(35%)
Database		
Borland	$266M	(10%)
Microsoft	$292M	247%
Claris Corp.	$56M	80%

*Includes suite sales; 1993 revenue based on preliminary numbers

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Microsoft counterattacks

By Stuart J. Johnston

Microsoft Corp. plans to undermine Novell, Inc.'s network dominance with a Trojan horse strategy built around its object technology and aggressive pricing of Windows NT, according to a confidential company memo obtained by *Computerworld*.

As the Redmond, Wash., software titan looks around hungrily for new markets to refuel its slowing growth rate, networking and server technologies are major candidates, the memo states. Novell's announced intent to purchase WordPerfect Corp. makes the strategy outlined in the memo especially timely.

"Novell *is* this business. We have to take them out," Jim Allchin, vice president of Microsoft's business systems division, said in a

Microsoft, *page 15*

Gerstner downplays host role

By Craig Stedman

IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner last week tried to get the "vision thing" monkey off his back by laying out a strategic road map for returning the vendor to prosperity. But he gave few specifics about the vehicles IBM will use to get there.

Gerstner, in a speech to financial analysts in New York, highlighted key changes ahead:

▶ A client/server strategy that revolves around basing the OS/2, AIX and OS/400 operating systems on PowerPC microprocessors and a common microkernel. The commonality will mean faster software development, lower prices and more consistency among IBM's non-mainframe systems.

▶ A "massive redeployment" of re-

Gerstner, *page 6*

Outsourcing

Xerox signs up EDS

By Mark Halper

in an apparent bellwether of change in the outsourcing field, a financially sound Xerox Corp. last week said it will hand over its IS operations to Electronic Data Systems Corp. The deal could be worth as much as $4.1 billion over 10 years.

Xerox's decision to outsource symbolizes the growing willingness of fiscally solid companies to enter such arrangements. Outsourcing has more typically been the province of companies needing immediate cash infusions and quick cost savings.

"'It's a watershed deal," said Howard Anderson, managing director at The Yankee Group in Boston. "There's a whole raft of other companies who will seriously consider the outsourcing option with the idea that Xerox did it."

Xerox showed an operating profit of $620 million on sales of

Xerox, *page 10*

Billion-dollar babies

The EDS/Xerox deal is near the top of the list of biggest outsourcing contracts. These contracts will last for approximately 10 years.

Customer	Vendor	Value (billions)	Year Signed
Xerox Corp.	EDS	[illegible]	*
McDonnell Douglas Corp.	ISSC	[illegible]	1992
General Dynamics Corp.	CSC	[illegible]	1993
Continental Airlines	EDS	[illegible]	1994
Lufthansa German Airlines (Germany)	EDS	[illegible]	*
Inland Revenue Service (UK)	EDS	[illegible]	*
British Aerospace PLC (UK)	CSC	[illegible]	1994
KF Group (Sweden)	EDS	[illegible]	1993
Canada Post (Canada)	SHL	[illegible]	1993

*Deals pending

Source: Merrill Lynch & Co., New York

Utilities plug into client/server

By Joseph Maglitta

Three of the nation's leading electric utilities are crackling with plans for big client/server rollouts.

Those plans are driven in part by competitive pressures that have sent electric and gas utilities around the world scrambling for new ways to harness information technology for survival and growth. These factors include deregulation, environmental pressures, privatization, globalization and sagging profits.

Among the utilities making a move are the following:

▶ Entergy Corp., a $6 billion New Orleans-based power supplier, will this week announce plans to move corporatewide applications to client/server systems provided by Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. The new systems will support 6,500 users on 300 LANs.

"Utilities have a chance once every 20 years to redo their technology. This is it."
Brad Holcombe
Andersen Consulting

▶ Florida Power Corp. in St. Petersburg last week said it was in the final phases of a three-year, $48 million rollout of a new open network, customer service system and other applications based on Hewlett-Packard Co. client/server technology.

▶ Pacific Gas & Electric Co. said it expects a March 1995 introduction of a client/server-based customer service system for 20,000 key industrial accounts. The $10.6 billion firm, based in San Francisco, is the nation's largest public utility.

The reason for this rush to client/server is clear. "Until recently,

Utilities, *page 8*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
#UIU7ZE300M099039# 0010111739
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT * 0018
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0012 6 XC -
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Table of Contents

March 28, 1994

NEWS FROM UNIFORUM

■ **Watch for new challenges to Unix by Windows NT in the coming year, particularly in LAN environments, according to UniForum attendees.** *Page 4*

■ **Bug fix due for Sun's Wabi.** *Page 4.* **Sun signs on as a sponsor of OSF.** *Page 80*

NEWS

■ **Taligent** demonstrates the application frameworks that make up a key part of its object-oriented operating system. *Page 4*

■ **Unisys** says users can run on-line transaction processor and decision support against the same database without hurting performance. *Page 6*

■ **Satellite network backers** talk big, but not all of them will survive in the future. *Page 12*

■ **Sybase** ships a beta version of a graphical development tool but remains vague about its repository strategy. *Page 16*

■ **IBM** turns its eye to Ethernet. *Page 20*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ **Microsoft** releases new Access and FoxPro versions at bargain basement prices. *Page 39*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **IBM** enhances both its Ethernet and Token Ring product lines. *Page 47*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ **Corporate managers are caught in a messaging gap.** They aren't happy with their existing directory structures but don't have enough confidence in the X.500 standard to base purchase decisions on it. *Page 51*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ **Gradient Technologies'** plan to develop an end-user version of its license manager received a guarded reaction from IS executives who are concerned about price. *Page 55*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ **Vendor hype** is frustrating corporate developers. *Page 61*

CAREERS

■ **Re-engineering** experience may get you in the door, but once you're in, expect to put your money where your mouth is. *Page 92*

MARKETPLACE

■ Options in the **bulletin board systems** software market vary so widely that the more you see, the better your decision will be. *Page 104*

THE CW GUIDE TO WIRELESS

when wireless?

Wireless data communications works — if you have vast resources to deal with the cost and complexities. It's "too expensive, coverage is not broad enough, the applications are not there, the batteries don't last long enough, and the equipment is too large and clunky," says Dick Schaffer, a principal at Technologic Partners in New York. PAGE 78.

COMMENTARY

■ **Charles Babcock** says object-oriented Cobol represents one more way to move legacy applications to distributed systems. *Page 6*

■ **Paul Gillin** advises Novell's Ray Noorda to call off the WordPerfect and Quattro Pro deals. *Page 34*

■ **Marc Dodge** says the mainframe and the PC are both dead — and alive and well. *Page 35*

■ **Patricia Seybold** warns that IS managers and companies that don't get onto the Internet will be out of business. *Page 35*

■ **Melissa Cook** says re-engineering should include separation of data from processes. *Page 61*

Calendar ..... *Page 73*

Company Index ..... *Page 108*

Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 34*

Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 109*

Executive Briefing

Free money! The Detroit Public Library, Magic Valley Regional Medical Center and other nonprofits are financing new information systems with grants from private and government sources. You can do it too — if you know where the money is and how to play the game. *Page 65*

Customers are ruffled by **Novell's** plans to purchase **WordPerfect** and **Borland's** Quattro Pro spreadsheet. Some are worried about Novell's splintered focus and declining support. Others see the move as saving WordPerfect and Borland from themselves and as opening up possibilities for better network applications. *Page 1*

Forces such as environmental pressure, slumping profits and globalization are driving three of the nation's major electric utilities — **Entergy Corp., Florida Power Corp.** and **Pacific Gas & Electric** — toward client/server technology and open systems. *Page 1*

EDS wins the big one: Xerox agrees to go with EDS on what could be the largest outsourcing contract ever. *Page 1*

Increased interest in disaster recovery is pushing some companies to buck the data center consolidation trend and open remote facilities as internal hot sites. Data center managers at the AFCOM conference said the remote facilities should allow faster recoveries than they could get at external hot sites, although the cost is prohibitive for some companies. *Page 8*

When Harvard University taps its alumni for a new wave of contributions, a client/server system will not only keep track of the cash flow but will help to manage the delicate negotiations needed to bring in some multimillion-dollar donations. *Page 47*

The question lingers, do you replace your outdated PCs or upgrade them? Some users say the financial benefit lies in upgrades such as reworking old memory chips. *Page 39*

Users need to modernize their network security practices, computer security experts say. *Page 28*

Management guru Tom Peters tells CIOs that weird is good, re-engineering is flawed, outsourcing is dumb and narrow return on investment analyses are worse. *Page 71*

HOW TO CONTACT COMPUTERWORLD EDITORIAL:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **BY ELECTRONIC MAIL:** *Computerworld's* writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

SOUND OFF!

The topic? Faulty software. The argument? Two lawyers debate whether faulty software is a real problem for users or merely a way for attorneys to make money. Either way, user companies should scrutinize their warranties.

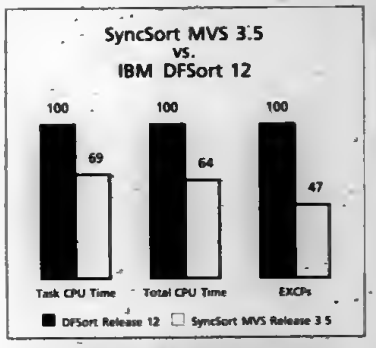
MARK ALCANEZ

Boston trial lawyer Bruce A. Bierhans

KATHERINE LAMBERT

ITAA general counsel Ronald J. Palenski

IF IT WERE GREASED, IT WOULD BE ALMOST AS FAST AS SYNCSORT.



syncsort

201-930-8200

©1993 Syncsort Incorporated

Taligent goes public with operating system

Developers are slow to sign on

By Ed Scannell
PHOENIX

■ Taking the first steps in what it figures will be a long journey to market acceptance, Taligent, Inc. last week gave its first public demonstration of the application frameworks that compose a significant part of its object-oriented operating system.

At the PC Forum conference held here, company officials demonstrated via their "people, places and things" concept how easy it will be for corporate and third-party developers to create customized applications and navigate the system.

One of the strengths of the operating system, which company officials said will be delivered by the end of 1995, is its ability to transparently integrate various data types from multiple environments — including DOS, Windows and Unix environments — into a single document.

"The way you can pick up any pen to write on any piece of paper is the way we want people to think of Taligent and the way it works with different applications," said Mike Potel, Taligent's vice president of technology development.

Also key was Taligent's claim that due to the operating system's object-oriented architecture, applications can be written with much less code than comparable programs running in environments such as Windows. To illustrate, Taligent demonstrated an application that consisted of only 100 lines of code. The same software for Windows would require several thousand lines of code, Potel said

Users hesitate

While many attendees were impressed with the technology, a show of hands at the conference revealed only one out of 500 or so is actively developing for Taligent.

"It's impressive stuff, but it's a long way from being relevant to anything we are looking at right now," said one information systems professional at a large New York-based bank.

Sixty developers have already committed to writing applications for the second series of application frameworks, which are due out later this year and will allow developers to fully exploit the operating system, according to Taligent Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Joe Guglielmi.

The first set of frameworks allows developers to infuse existing applications with advanced features such as sophisticated data manipulation and three-dimensional graphics. The second set will let developers more fully exploit the Taligent system by writing sophisticated collaborative applications that take advantage of the operating system's user interface.

As demonstrated, the "people, places and things" concept extensively uses icons that represent office objects such as phones, fax machines and business cards. Users can drag a business card onto a phone or fax icon and have their modem automatically dial the number. Or they can drag the card into a data-entry form so the data transfers automatically into the correct database fields.

Different pace

While Taligent is delivering the frameworks to both co-parent companies — IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. — at the same time, IBM appears to be working with the technology much more aggressively than Apple. The latter has been quiet about its implementation plans.

"IBM is looking closely at the various versions of the [frameworks] as we deliver them, but Apple isn't doing much until we deliver the final product," Guglielmi said. "It may be because Apple doesn't yet have a preemptive multitasking operating system."

As time goes by

IBM and Apple plan to have the Taligent operating system out by mid-1995. 1994 will be a year of testing and pre-releases.

Early Experience kit: First-half 1994
Gets early feedback
Goes to 100 developers
Programming model
Prototype applications

Beta release: End of 1994
Will contain portable Taligent Application Environment (TAE)
Broad-based developer's kit
Partner development programs

Release 1.0: Mid-1995
Has complete graphical interface
Simultaneous partner releases
Broad-based marketing campaigns

Operating systems

Users seek Unix/NT coexistence

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN FRANCISCO

Unix's grip on the enterprise server may not be under siege yet from Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, but NT will increasingly challenge it this year at the workgroup and LAN levels, according to users and vendors attending last week's UniForum trade show and conference.

A primary issue for users, however, is clearly one of coexistence between Unix and NT.

During one of the conference sessions devoted to NT, a consultant asked a packed room of more than 400 users, "Five years from now, do you believe you'll be running your business on Unix or on Windows NT?"

While only a smattering of the audience singled out one or the other operating systems, the vast majority identified Unix and NT together as their future operating environments.

New, improved OSF

Ever-conscious of this competitive threat from Microsoft, a host of Unix vendors announced a revamped Open Software Foundation (OSF), with eight corporate sponsors — double the previous number. The new group will house the Common Open Software Environment (COSE) group created at UniForum last year [CW, March 7]. It will also coordinate specifications development closely with X/Open Co., which will later certify the open systems standards.

"I would have loved to have seen Microsoft up here [on the stage], too," said Bill Estrem, project leader at 3M Co.'s Information Architecture group in St. Paul, Minn. "Whether or not they join this group is not important to me. But if they [Microsoft] can conform to the [OSF] specifications, it would make my life much easier. We're going to be using both [Unix and Windows NT], and we like them both."

Ted Hanss, president of the former OSF's end-user steering committee, said user interest in Unix/NT coexistence is "definitely happening," although users are still puzzling over how to make the two interoperate without more connectivity middleware products.

Customers viewed the new Unix group as a hopeful sign that vendors want user feedback on proposed Unix standards — something that was impossible with COSE. Now, users will be included on the OSF board, in planning committees and as advisors to specific project working groups.

Representative attitude?

Yet after years of abortive attempts at Unix unity groups, many users may adopt the attitude expressed by David Sherr, a first vice president of information technology at Lehman Brothers in New York.

"Who really cares anymore?" Sherr asked. Another user pointed out that while the OSF committees argue about standards, Microsoft will be "out in the market establishing two or three new de facto standards."

David Tory, who will remain OSF's chief executive officer, said the new OSF board will meet in mid-April to decide on a new name and discuss the details of downsizing the 300-employee staff by at least one-third.

OSF products will continue to be enhanced until their next release, Tory noted, including the planned DCE 1.1 distributed computing software suite set for release at year's end. Also coming are the OSF/1 1.3 operating system and OSF/Motif 2.0 graphical user interface.

UniForum

Million-dollar club

The new OSF sponsors, each of which agreed to pay $1 million annually, include AT&T Global Information Solutions, SunSoft, Inc., a subsidiary of Sun Microsystems, Inc., Novell, Inc. and Fujitsu Ltd. — double the previous number of OSF sponsors. They join former sponsors IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Hitachi Ltd. — plus eight other associate sponsors that paid less.

Sun addresses user Wabi woes

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN FRANCISCO

Next month's delivery of Wabi 1.1, a new release of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Windows application programming interface, will fix flaws discovered after Wabi 1.0 shipped late last year, a Sun official said.

Andy Halford, director of engineering at Sun business unit SunSelect in Chelmsford, Mass., did not provide specifics about the bugs, which analysts said have created problems for at least one of the 13 Windows applications that Wabi supports.

The problems reportedly include some difficulty installing some of the Windows applications that run over Unix. "SunSelect said earlier this month that one of the harder challenges wasn't so much running the Windows applications as properly installing them," said Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

Repairs were made before Wabi resellers Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM shipped Wabi code with their workstations, according to SunSelect.

Wabi Wanna-bes

SunSelect makes the Wabi software that runs Windows applications on top of Unix operating systems. Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM have said they will ship Wabi with their workstations, but so far only SunSoft, Inc. has been shipping the software.

RANK 1992	1991	COM
1	1	GE MOTORS Detroit
2	2	EXXON Irving, Texas
3	3	FORD MOTOR Dearborn,
4	4	INTL. BUSINESS MA
5	5	GENERAL ELECTRIC
6	6	MOBIL Fairfax, Va.
7	7	PHILIP MORR
8	8	E.I. DU PO
9	10	CHEVRON
10	9	TEXACO Whi

k, Mich

of the top 10 'Fortu panies are using Oracle7.

Here's what our customers are saying about Oracle7:

"It's the driving force behind our most sophisticated applications."
"You can't break it, it just keeps running and running."
"It's the best Client/Server solution out there."
"We needed a truly open solution: Oracle7 is it."

To find out more about why companies of all sizes are choosing Oracle7, call us We'll send you in-depth analysis from IDC and Aberdeen, and you'll see for yourself why everyone is so excited. 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8120

ORACLE

©1993 Oracle Corporation. Fortune is a trademark of Time Inc.

Cobol seeks new life in object world

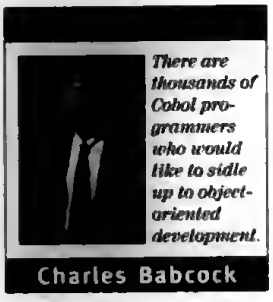
Cobol has been relentlessly criticized since its birth in 1959, but instead of meeting predictions of its imminent demise, it is about to undergo another permutation. This fall, Micro Focus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., will offer the first version of object-oriented Cobol.

It may be hard to see Cobol in this role, and there won't be any stampedes in its direction by Smalltalk and C++ adherents. But there are thousands of Cobol programmers who would like to sidle up to object-oriented development. Many will do so using the language they know best, once they get the chance.

This may not be as simple as it sounds, because the underlying concepts of Cobol are somewhat the antithesis of object-oriented thinking.

Granted, thousands of C programmers eased into the world of objects through the object-oriented extensions to C, now known as C++. The latter remains a hybrid language that allows conventional C features alongside object-building capabilities.

A central concept of object-oriented development is creating a base class of objects with subclasses inheriting characteristics from it. Unlike objects created in Smalltalk, a purer object-oriented language, C++ objects can inherit characteristics from multiple base classes, which can lead to complications in an object-oriented system. Nevertheless, C++ has gained popularity while other languages have languished.


There are thousands of Cobol programmers who would like to sidle up to object-oriented development.
Charles Babcock

Another object-oriented language that tried to combine the best of Smalltalk into a C-like language was Objective C. For some reason, it never caught on except with programmers working with Next Computer's NextStep, whose class libraries are written in Objective C.

Object-oriented Cobol may have a better chance of getting established than Objective C because it has the same inherent advantage as C++. It represents a familiar language that retains its features as it takes an evolutionary step toward a new way of doing things.

Is this the best way to move toward object-oriented development?

Many object-oriented experts say no. They say Cobol programmers need to break with their past to adopt the underlying tenets of the object-oriented approach. The Cobol programmer is taught to subdivide a business task into smaller parts until a function acting on data can accomplish some small slice of it.

Functional decomposition goes in the opposite direction of forming the higher level abstractions of objects. Objects are discrete modules of code that communicate with one another through messages, simulating real world business entities and processes.

But the differences can be overstated. Object-oriented development remains something less than an exact science, organized around a few key concepts. CICS programmers, which include many Cobol developers, are used to working in an event-driven environment akin to object-oriented environments.

Dan Clarke, product manager of object-oriented Cobol at Micro Focus and chairman of the former task force that came out of the Scottsdale Symposium on Cobol in 1989, says some of the experts' fears that Cobol programmers can't make the transition are actually a form of condescension. Many of them will learn to apply object-oriented rules as well as anyone else, he says.

And it's hard to see how businesses are going to embrace the world of objects if most of their Cobol programs can't be moved over to it.

Like C++ before it, object-oriented Cobol is likely to expand the number of programmers working with objects and help move legacy systems closer to the age of distributed systems.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Unisys merges processing

By Thomas Hoffman

■ Unisys Corp. last week introduced a mainframe-class database server that allows on-line transaction processing (OLTP) and decision-support operations to run simultaneously against production data.

While observers agreed the capability could unlock a whole new trove of applications, they questioned whether users would pay the stiff price tag — $750,000 to $8 million — for the multiprocessing machines, which work with IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Unix-based systems.

Running simultaneously

The system, called DataCentral, allows both transaction and query processing to occur at the same time, and against the same database, without performance lapses. Historically, users have had to maintain separate database environments for OLTP and decision-support functions. Each kind of activity has different functional characteristics.

With DataCentral, because both kinds of processing can take place at once, users need just one centralized database environment and thus less disk space. Another benefit is the ability to extract OLTP data for use in decision-support applications.

DataCentral includes up to 32 parallelized CMOS processors that interface with high-speed disk caching systems. With DataCentral, up to 85% of OLTP data can be off-loaded into the attached disk caching subsystems through fiber-optic connections, thereby freeing up necessary storage space for users to conduct query searches against their databases.

Unisys executives said DataCentral is being targeted at user firms with large customer information systems requirements such as airlines, hotels, banks and retailers.

DataCentral's capabilities

DataCentral runs on the DataCentral Operating Environment, a Unisys-created operating system that combines OLTP and query capabilities. The database server can interoperate with any database environment that adheres to X/Open Co.'s Distributed Transaction Processing model or supports Sybase, Inc.'s Open Client/Open Server model.

DataCentral can interface with IBM mainframes, Digital VAXs or Unix-based platforms via IBM's SNA, TCP/IP, Open Systems Interconnect or Fiber Distributed Data Interface links. But for all the snazzy features that DataCentral promises, the system's lofty price tag could be a key stumbling block for prospective customers.

Another problem for non-Unisys customers is one of translation. "It would require some work by MIS to port databases into DataCentral," acknowledged Del Bloss, president of Unisys' Airline Systems division.

Gerstner downplays

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

sources away from mainframes to client/server technologies. Yet customers "continue to insist that mainframes are critical to their businesses," and IBM has high hopes for its new CMOS-based System/390 parallel processors.

IBM's failure to capitalize on client/server and distributed computing trends "is the single most important mistake" it has made in the last decade, according to Gerstner.

Corporate users expressed little concern about IBM's commitment to mainframes. "I did not hear [Gerstner] say he's abandoning the mainframe world, just that he's putting more emphasis on client/server," said Tom Trainer, vice president and chief information officer at Reebok International Ltd. in Stoughton, Mass.

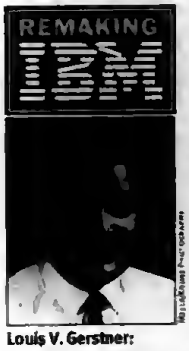
James Cassell, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said IBM will not need to spend as much money on mainframes because CMOS systems cost less to develop and produce.

But users may need more convincing on the merits of the microkernel plan. Tom Loane, vice president of computers and communications services at Alamo Rent a Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., said he views the microkernel effort "more as [IBM's] cost-containment effort" than something that will provide value.

James Cannavino, IBM's strategy chief, said a 32-bit version of the microkernel will be introduced for OS/2 later this year and expanded to AIX later. A 64-bit version should be ready for implementation with OS/400 during 1996.

As planned [CW, Jan. 17], Gerstner left almost all details to be filled in at later dates on a product-by-product basis. "We're not going to announce them as strategies; we're going to announce them as products," Cannavino said.

IS executives appeared neither surprised nor put off by the lack of detail. "I don't care what [Gerstner] says. What we need are real products at real prices, and the jury is still out on that," Loane said.



Louis V. Gerstner: *Vision now, details later*

"I have an old saw that while you're designing the perfect bandage, the patient is bleeding to death," said Tod Dixon, vice president of information resources at Northeast Utilities in Hartford, Conn. Gerstner rightly focused on "stopping the hemorrhaging" at IBM first, not decreeing strategy, Dixon said.

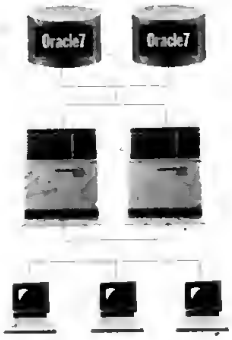
Gerstner vowed to "exploit our technology" better, both for end-user and OEM sales. Changing IBM's corporate culture to emphasize aggressive execution of product plans is the company's "most important strategic priority," he said. He also plans to focus the company's "information superhighway" marketing efforts more on businesses than consumers. "I think the business market will arrive first," Gerstner said.

Analysts described Gerstner's comments as a necessary exercise in vagueness. "What he came out with was almost the obvious," Cassell said. "Now they just have to get stuff out on the street and sell some of it."

Ed Scannell and Thomas Hoffman contributed to this article.

Oracle7 Parallel Server: Breaking the Single Server Limit.

Applications built using a first-generation client/server database cannot access data on more than one server computer without a lot of extra programming. In contrast, the Oracle7 Parallel Server database enables applications to access data on multiple server computers just as if all the data was stored on a single server. Which is one reason why 9 out of the top 10 Fortune 500 companies run Oracle7 on their parallel systems.

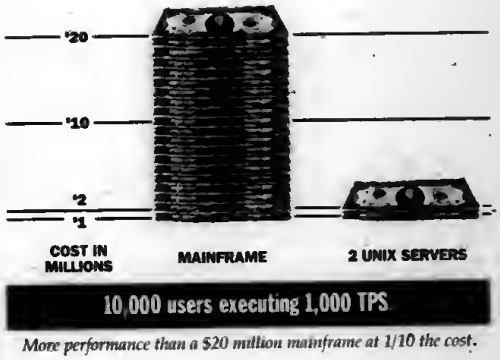


Speed and Scalability

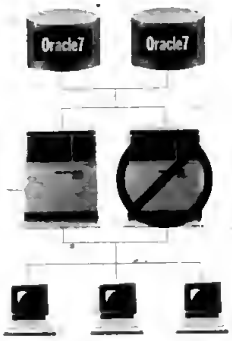
Performance is increased simply by adding another server. Two UNIX servers running Oracle7 were independently certified as supporting 10,000 users running 1,000 TPC-A transactions per second.

Reduced Cost

UNIX computers running Oracle7 Parallel Server support more users and more transactions per second than a mainframe. The cost savings are enormous.



More performance than a $20 million mainframe at 1/10 the cost.



Reliability

Parallel servers offer high reliability because there is no single point of failure. If one server goes down, Oracle7 allows other server(s) to continue running your application.

Faster, more affordable, and reliable. Oracle7 offers you a comprehensive client/server database solution for any architecture - SMP, clusters, or Massively Parallel. Call to receive the White Paper "Parallel Database: Architectures for scalable performance". 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8133.

ORACLE

News Shorts

AMR consolidates Sabre groups

AMR Corp. has created an umbrella organization called **Sabre Decision Technologies** that includes its American Airlines Decision Technologies, Sabre Development Services and the Transportation Automation Services unit of AMR Information Services. The unit will employ more than 3,000 staffers and result in an undisclosed amount of staff downsizing, particularly in redundant areas such as customer and help desk services.

Novell to build Global MHS into NetWare

Novell, Inc. plans to incorporate Global Message Handling Service (MHS) and directory components into NetWare 4.1, which is due to ship in the fourth quarter, Novell product line manager Ron Cully said last week. NetWare Directory Services (NDS) will become the single directory for both NetWare 4.1 and messaging services. It is also the preliminary step to phasing out Global MHS as a separate product, although users will still have to buy Global MHS for a year or so to get gateways to other messaging systems, such as X.400, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and IBM's SNA Distribution Services, Cully said.

CSC closes with British Aerospace

Computer Sciences Corp. late last week said it closed its outsourcing deal with **British Aerospace**. The final deal included some adjustments over the arrangements announced last fall [CW, Nov. 22, 1993]. CSC will hire about 1,500 British Aerospace workers; it originally intended to hire 1,250. The value of the contract has increased from $1.35 billion to $1.5 billion. The contract, which takes hold April 1, includes CSC support of British Aerospace's troubled AVRO civil aircraft division. AVRO was not part of the preliminary agreement.

CD-ROM patent overturned

A controversial patent awarded last summer to **Compton's New Media**, a Tribune Co. unit, was overturned by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office last week. The patent, which covered a common technique for recording multimedia to CD-ROM, was jointly held by Compton's and Encyclopaedia Britannica, which sold Compton's to Tribune Co. last September. Tribune has 60 days to appeal the decision or file a narrower patent, a company spokesman said. The original patent award last August prompted howls of protest from software developers, who faced having to license the recording technique from Compton's.

Unisys adds to SMP line

Unisys Corp. introduced a line of Unix-based symmetrical multiprocessing servers designed to handle high-volume on-line transaction processing applications. The U 6000/500 servers, which run on the Unisys Unix System V Release 4/MP operating system, are equipped with **Intel Corp.** Pentium processors. A dual 60-MHz Pentium configuration, available now with a version scalable up to five Pentium processors, will begin shipping in the second quarter. Prices will range from $15,000 to $100,000.

SHORT TAKES **Rockwell International Corp.'s Space Systems Division** outsourced data processing to **Software Maintenance Specialists** in Santa Ana, Calif., in a two-year deal with a third-year option that values the contract at about $12 million. . . . **Delrina Corp.** introduced a PC fax "mailbox" service that receives and stores faxes.

More news shorts, *page 16*

Remote sites aid data recovery

By Craig Stedman
ATLANTA

■ Heightened interest in disaster recovery capabilities is pushing some information systems organizations to buck the data center consolidation trend and open remote facilities that can handle some production systems work while also serving as internal hot sites.

At the Association for Computer Operations Management (AFCOM) spring conference here last week, data center managers said the remote facilities should allow easier and faster recoveries from outages at their main data centers than through external hot sites alone.

"You can have real live recovery," noted Jeffrey Szymanski, manager of computer operations at the Presbyterian-University Hospital of Pittsburgh. "We won't have to build our database again if a disaster occurs because the data will already be" at the remote data center.

The hospital, which is affiliated with the University of Pittsburgh, plans to split its Digital Equipment Corp. systems between its data center and a new facility targeted for completion by March 1996, Szymanski said. Dual shadowing of disk drives would be used to copy data to both locations.

The remote data center would be run "completely lights-out," with all control and tape backup activities managed from the main site, Szymanski said. The hospital will continue to rely on the university's data center for disaster recovery on its IBM mainframes.

The Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) in Washington has an external hot site contract with IBM. However, operations manager Robert Bilodeau said Fannie Mae is also outfitting a remote data center to house an air-cooled ES/9000 that could provide fast recovery for some of its key applications. Those applications "have to come up within a half-hour" of an outage, Bilodeau noted.

Nova Corp., a natural gas company based in Calgary, Alberta, consolidated its Digital-based pipeline systems into its mainframe data center in 1992. But Brian Brookbanks, team leader for computer operations and planning, said the company is considering moving some of its mainframe operations to an unattended remote site as part of a disaster recovery project.

Real disaster

Unattended remote data centers are becoming "a major reality for people, now," both as a growth path and for disaster recovery purposes, said Arnold Farber, principal at Farber/LaChance, Inc., a data center automation consultancy in Richmond, Va.

Hot sites alluring but costly

"All the eggs are in one basket now," Brookbanks said, noting that disaster recovery has become a much higher priority with Nova's management. The company will also consider an external hot site arrangement, but Brookbanks said he sees a need to build redundancy in-house in order to "provide as high a level of service as I'm used to."

Other data center managers said remote internal hot sites are alluring but costly. "It makes a lot of sense, but it's expensive," said William Townsend, manager of the computer services organization at Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. in Allentown, Pa.

Summit Information Systems, Inc., the IS subsidiary of Roadway Services, Inc. in Akron, Ohio, evaluates the need for an internal hot site each year after testing its external arrangement with Comdisco, Inc. But Stephen Buckus, manager of computer operations for Summit, said Comdisco's recovery time of 24 to 36 hours remains good enough for Roadway's business units.

Utilities

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

utilities have not had much competition," said David Miller, senior vice president of corporate services at Florida Power. "But competition is coming quickly. Technology can help us deal with that."

A reason to redo

Adjusting to a new environment in which energy customers will be able to choose the best prices from multiple suppliers dominated the International Utilities Executive Conference/94 held last week in Amelia Island, Fla.

Speaker after speaker at the three-day event sponsored by Andersen Consulting urged senior executives to exploit technology to protect current business and branch into new areas, including telephone service and offerings on the information superhighway.

"Utilities have a chance once every 20 years to redo their technology," said Brad Holcombe, a partner at Andersen Consulting. "This is it."

That thought is not lost on Entergy, Florida Power or PG&E.

While Entergy officials were not available to elaborate, a Sun spokesman said the 2.3 million-customer utility will initially deploy nine SPARCcenter 2000 data center servers and six SPARCserver 1000 systems. TCP/IP and Network File System (NFS) will be standard networking protocols.

Florida Power, a $1.7 billion investor-owned firm, said it replaced an IBM SNA network and 150 Novell, Inc. LANs with private 50M bit/sec. lines with T1 spurs linking TCP/IP networks from HP.

The new system will use Unix servers from HP and run Oracle Corp. databases linked to an IBM ES/9000 Model 820 host, according to Don Higgins, manager of technical services at Florida Power. The last of 3,000 Dell Computer Corp. PCs for customer service and administrative users will be operational in January, Higgins said.

The utility serves 1.2 million customers in central and northern Florida.

Florida Power is also due to get a new director of information services. Terry Tyler, an executive at Texas Utilities Co., will take over on April 4. Higgins has been acting director.

Utilities' priorities

The top technologies:
- Client/server
- LANs/WANs
- Geographic information systems

Most important focus:
- Customer service
- Systems development
- Purchasing/Sourcing

Source: CSC Index, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

The PG&E project, which began three months ago, will employ Sun workstations and Sybase, Inc. databases, said Leo Conner, manager of PG&E's customer information systems department.

The current system, which uses an IBM mainframe and dumb terminals, handles 250,000 bills and nearly 1 million calls a month, Conner said.

"But there's a big risk if it goes down because it could take three or four days to get back up," he said. "The overall strategic intent is to get off the mainframe and allow the system to change as rapidly as the business."

Midwest bureau chief Ellis Booker contributed to this story.

Communicate At Breakthrough Speeds.

Get AT&T's SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems, And Get Speeds Beyond 100 Mbps.

Over copper. Or fiber. Your network can now have unprecedented speed and interoperability. All by installing AT&T's SYSTIMAX Structured Cabling Systems, with our HIGH-5™ product family of Category 5 components. They support today's network applications and emerging technologies like ATM, up to speeds of 155 Mbps. And this total solution offers you end-to-end connectivity, maximum network compatibility and the ability to evolve your network as your future needs change. All from a single, reliable source. AT&T's HIGH-5 products exceed EIA-568 Category 5 specifications, and every certified installation includes AT&T's 15-year extended product warranty. The copper cabling was created by AT&T Bell Laboratories and has become the benchmark for Category 5 standardization testing. So find out how AT&T's SYSTIMAX Structured Cabling Systems can help you break through communications barriers. Call us at: **1 800 344-0223, ext. 3013.** Outside the U.S.: **602 233-5855.**

AT&T Network Systems And Bell Laboratories. Technologies For The Real World.

AT&T
Network Systems

©1993 AT&T

Xerox signs EDS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

$14.6 billion in its most recent fiscal year. While the company recorded a loss of $813 million after restructuring write-downs, analysts view Xerox as a healthy company that has successfully shed non-core businesses to focus on the document business.

Although Xerox is not the first company to outsource in good times, "they're such a glaring, huge example of a healthy company doing it that this is going to get the attention of others," said Steve McClellan, an analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co.

Xerox Chief Information Officer Patricia Wallington refused to provide any details until the deal is signed.

A Xerox spokesman said that although the company expects to "achieve considerable savings," it was motivated to outsource by other reasons as well: to speed the rate at which it can move to new technologies and to free management to focus on strategic information management issues instead of on day-to-day concerns.

Analysts said they expect that $40 billion chemical giant Du Pont Co. may be next. Du Pont officials could not be reached for comment, however.

Xerox and EDS said they will discuss specifics after the agreement is signed, which Xerox said should be by June or July.

Xerox CIO Patricia Wallington: *Declined to discuss details*

The Xerox spokesman said EDS will take over data center operations, worldwide voice and data communications, desktop system support and legacy software support. Xerox will retain control over "information management functions that focus on strategy, architecture and new application development to support business process re-engineering."

An EDS spokesman said the outsourcer will also undertake new client/server projects for Xerox. Susan Scrupski, editor of "The Integrator," a Barnegat, N.J.-based newsletter, said she expects EDS' involvement in visible client/server work will help the company shed its mainframe image.

Minority untouched

About 2,000 of Xerox's 2,700 information systems staffers will be affected by the outsourcing contract. The other 700 are involved in architecture, strategy and application development, according to the Xerox spokesman.

While many of the 2,000 will transfer to EDS, some will be subject to work force reductions as part of Xerox's ongoing corporate plan to cut its 100,000-person work force to 90,000 by 1996, the spokesman said.

The Xerox spokesman did not elaborate on why the company chose EDS over IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. That Xerox chose EDS over ISSC bears the mark of IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner on its outsourcing practice: Where not long ago ISSC might have shorn margins to win the job, this time it opted to protect its bottom line, analysts said.

Analysts added they were impressed with the alacrity of Xerox's outsourcing evaluation. The company began a feasibility study six months ago. Evaluations can drag on for well over a year.

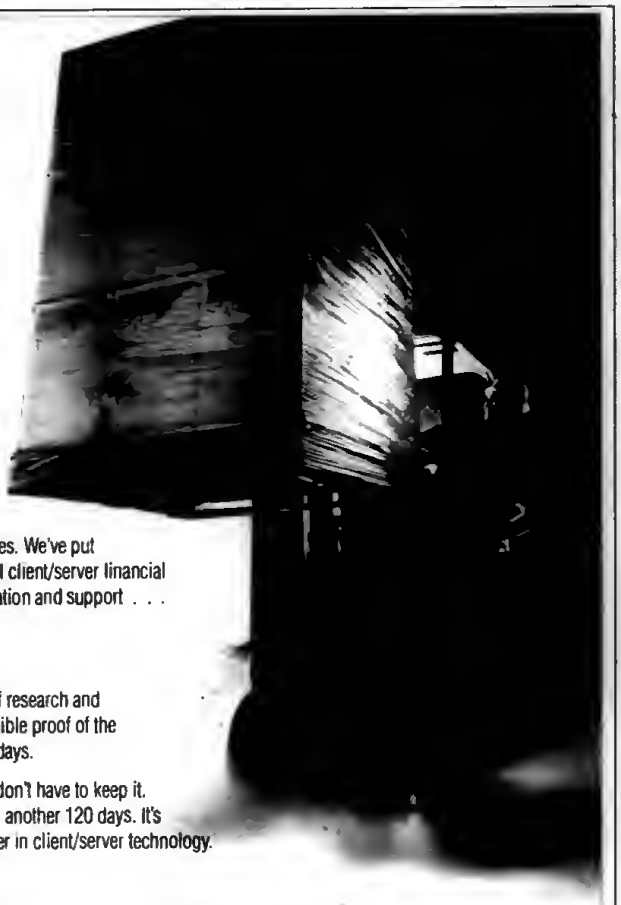
"They've moved so fast because they don't want their people on pins and needles," said William Rabin, an analyst at J. P. Morgan Securities, Inc.

Behind the scenes

EDS, ISSC and CSC each spent more than $1 million vying for the Xerox job, said The Yankee Group managing director Howard Anderson.

EDS will take over Xerox data centers in Rochester, N.Y., the UK and Brazil.

One source said IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner was prepared to sell IBM's printer division, Pennant Systems, because it competes with Xerox and therefore hurt ISSC's chances of winning the deal.



The wait is over.

Now you can get everything you need for client/server computing from a single source. It's faster, easier, smarter. It's SAP Special Delivery.

Seeing is believing.

No more time wasted in long evaluation cycles, researching hardware platforms, interviewing consultants, haggling over prices. We've put together an uncompromising combination of client/server financial applications software, hardware, implementation and support . . . so you don't have to.

Saving, not spending.

30 Not only will you save months of research and evaluation time, you'll get tangible proof of the benefits of client/server in 30 days.

If you don't like what you see, you don't have to keep it. But if you do, you can achieve production in another 120 days. It's just what you'd expect from the world's leader in client/server technology.

The timing is right.

With SAP Special Delivery, you'll be running your business on client/server while your competition is still evaluating its options.

Special Delivery Client/Server.

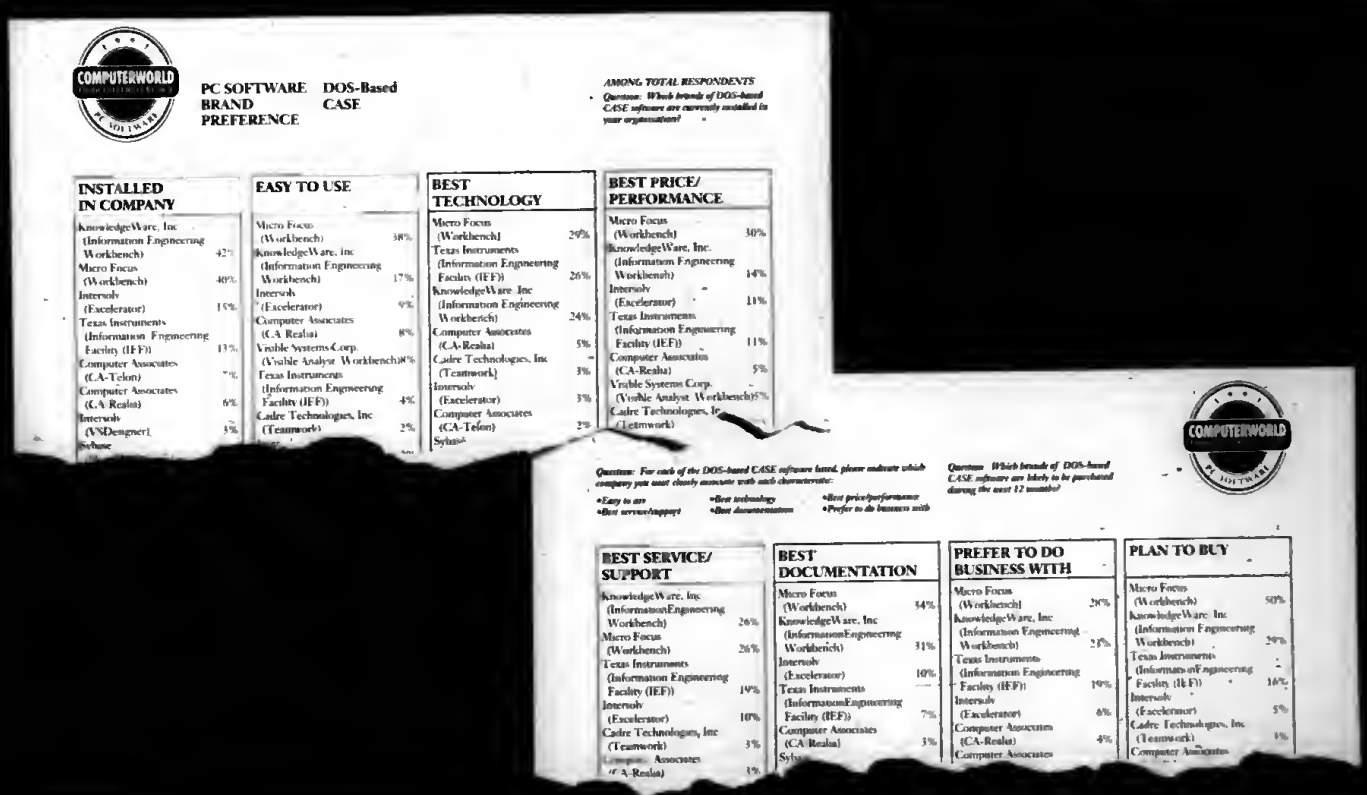
All you add is the enterprise.

Call today to find out if you qualify for SAP Special Delivery.

1-800-205-1272

SAP Integrated Software Worldwide™

We didn't say COBOL Workbench is the best in the world. You did.



COMPUTERWORLD 1993 PC SOFTWARE

PC SOFTWARE BRAND PREFERENCE — DOS-Based CASE

AMONG TOTAL RESPONDENTS

Question: Which brands of DOS-based CASE software are currently installed in your organization?

INSTALLED IN COMPANY	
KnowledgeWare, Inc (Information Engineering Workbench)	42%
Micro Focus (Workbench)	40%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	15%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	13%
Computer Associates (CA-Telon)	[illegible]
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	6%
Intersolv (VSDesigner)	3%
Sybase	[illegible]

EASY TO USE	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	38%
KnowledgeWare, Inc (Information Engineering Workbench)	17%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	9%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	8%
Visible Systems Corp. (Visible Analyst Workbench)	8%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	4%
Cadre Technologies, Inc (Teamwork)	2%

BEST TECHNOLOGY	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	29%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	26%
KnowledgeWare, Inc (Information Engineering Workbench)	24%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	5%
Cadre Technologies, Inc (Teamwork)	3%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	3%
Computer Associates (CA-Telon)	2%
Sybase	[illegible]

BEST PRICE/ PERFORMANCE	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	30%
KnowledgeWare, Inc. (Information Engineering Workbench)	14%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	11%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	11%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	5%
Visible Systems Corp. (Visible Analyst Workbench)	5%
Cadre Technologies, Inc (Teamwork)	[illegible]

Question: For each of the DOS-based CASE software listed, please indicate which company you most closely associate with each characteristic:

•Easy to use •Best technology •Best price/performance •Best service/support •Best documentation •Prefer to do business with

Question: Which brands of DOS-based CASE software are likely to be purchased during the next 12 months?

BEST SERVICE/ SUPPORT	
KnowledgeWare, Inc (InformationEngineering Workbench)	26%
Micro Focus (Workbench)	26%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	19%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	10%
Cadre Technologies, Inc (Teamwork)	3%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	3%

BEST DOCUMENTATION	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	54%
KnowledgeWare, Inc (InformationEngineering Workbench)	31%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	10%
Texas Instruments (InformationEngineering Facility (IEF))	7%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	3%
Sybase	[illegible]

PREFER TO DO BUSINESS WITH	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	29%
KnowledgeWare, Inc (Information Engineering Workbench)	25%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	19%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	6%
Computer Associates (CA-Realia)	4%
Computer Associates	[illegible]

PLAN TO BUY	
Micro Focus (Workbench)	50%
KnowledgeWare, Inc (Information Engineering Workbench)	29%
Texas Instruments (Information Engineering Facility (IEF))	16%
Intersolv (Excelerator)	5%
Cadre Technologies, Inc (Teamwork)	4%
Computer Associates	[illegible]

We've always believed Micro Focus COBOL Workbench® is the best in the world. Now you've confirmed it by unequivocally placing it first in the 1993 *Computerworld PC Software Brand Preference* survey

You voted COBOL Workbench as **Best Technology** and **Easy to Use**. That's not all Workbench has also won top honors in **Price/Performance, Best Documentation, Plan to Buy**, and most importantly, you chose Micro Focus as the company you **Prefer to do Business With**. According to you there was no contest.

Not surprising really. There is no better technology for developing new systems or re-engineering existing applications on the workstation. Programmers find Workbench puts them directly in control of their development environment, delivering quality business applications on time and on budget.

If it isn't Micro Focus COBOL Workbench, it isn't in the running. That's not just our opinion, it's yours.

For your free copy of the 1993 *Computerworld* survey, or for more information, call **800-MF-COBOL, (800-872-6265)**.

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc. 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Tel (415) 856 4161.

Micro Focus and COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks of Micro Focus, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies

GSA Contract Number GS00K93AGS6403. In Canada call IBM Canada at 1-800-465-1234.

Not everyone beaming at satellite net project

By Michael Fitzgerald and Ellis Booker

Teledesic Corp.'s $9 billion scheme to ring the globe with a broadband satellite network, announced last week, is the latest in a series of efforts that purport to let businesses communicate in any crevice, cove or cockpit in the world.

Its 10-year time frame and high cost drew a chorus of skepticism from users and analysts, who were not convinced that Teledesic, and big-name backers Bill Gates and Craig McCaw, isn't just Michael Jordan in baseball cleats. But users and analysts said that over time, at least one of these satellite networks will be a success.

"The trend right now is to eradicate phone lines, so eventually with that type of satellite technology you'd eliminate telecom lines altogether," said Justin Alexander, manager of advanced technology at SmithKline Beecham, Inc. in Philadelphia. Alexander said that in Teledesic's favor is its planned use of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) fast-packet switching in its backbone. This would map to SmithKline's notion of using ATM as a backbone for its complex.

Billionaire Bill Gates *put his own money behind the joint venture*

Still, critics noted major technological, business and regulatory hurdles that Teledesic's 840-satellite network must clear to be operational by 2001. Even some current users of satellite networks were not impressed with Teledesic's grand designs. Target Stores, Inc. in Minneapolis has used the Hughes Corp. satellite network for seven years for data transmissions to stores. But Teledesic sparked little more from system architectural planner Steven Flemming than a grudging concession that "we might have some curiosity" about it.

Dave Beering, staff telecommunications analyst at Amoco Corp. in Chicago, called the Teledesic concept "interesting" but said he will wait to see which projects actually get off the ground. Amoco has an ATM pilot under way.

Fate unknown

Observers noted that all the satellite initiatives under way require huge capital investments and multinational cooperation. While Teledesic is talking the biggest game, other projects, both less costly and less sweeping in scope, could either suffer a dark fate or make Teledesic seem like an afterthought. Four other ventures are already in the works, the most-publicized being Motorola, Inc.'s Iridium network, a $3.4 billion venture that has garnered $1.1 billion in financing in its four years of existence.

However, analysts noted that traditional carriers, cellular carriers, governments and even players such as cable companies are aggressively deploying sophisticated, fiber-optic-based systems, which may greatly reduce the need for satellite-based systems.

Teledesic President Russell Daggatt said demand for broadband services such as telemedicine or videoconferencing already outstrips the abilities of most phone networks. By targeting institutions, not individuals, Teledesic expects to find a market.

The big question is how a company, or consortium of companies, might profit from this type of service. Motorola's tack with Iridium has been to position it as a premium-priced, premium service means of portable communications. Teledesic will target fixed sites and will charge customers roughly what they would pay for land-line services in major urban areas.

Complementary method

John Pemberton, co-founder of the Pemberton Group in Marshfield, Mass., said the proposed Teledesic system would complement, not replace, terrestrial fiber optics.

Even so, several observers noted the complications of obtaining space rights for satellites.

For example, after four years, Motorola's Iridium has yet to obtain a license from the Federal Communications Commission to build its system. A spokesman said it does not expect a license until late 1994 or early 1995.

Despite these obstacles, the influence of McCaw, chairman of McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc., and Gates, chairman of Microsoft Corp., gives Teledesic, a 3-year-old start-up formerly known as Calling Communications Corp., a lot of sway.

"I give a higher probability of success to Craig and Bill pulling this together than to anyone else," said Mark Eppley, chairman and chief executive officer at Traveling Software, Inc. in Bothell, Wash.

Eppley added that the economic model of setting up a worldwide phone company was changing, thanks to technological innovations. "So while it might look like [they're] putting a $5 bet on the Cubs going to the World Series, it's not as wide-eyed as people think."

LAN in space

The proposed Teledesic Network system takes its architectural notions from the Star Wars "brilliant pebbles" space defense program, which called for many interlinked, low-flying satellites.

As such, it will use 840 interlinked low-Earth orbit geostationary satellites — hundreds more than any existing or planned satellite-based communications network.

Teledesic said it does not intend to market the service to end users. Instead, it will make the infrastructure available to local telephone companies and government telecommunications agencies, which will use it to "modernize existing communications systems and bring affordable access to rural and remote locations," the company said.

The meshed network will support channels ranging in speed from 16K bit/sec. to 2.048M bit/sec., as well as a smaller number of 155M bit/sec. and 1.244G byte/sec. channels for special applications.

The network will be based on fast-packet switching using the ATM protocol and will operate in the 30/20 GHz Ka band for fixed satellite service.

Targeted to be in operation by 2001, the satellite network will support 2 million simultaneous, full-duplex 16K bit/sec. connections and cover 95% of the Earth's surface, Teledesic claimed.

— Ellis Booker

Microsoft invests $30M in Mtel

Microsoft took an equity stake in Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp. (Mtel) last week. Microsoft invested $30 million in Mtel's Nationwide Wireless Network (NWN), giving it an 8.5% stake in the Jackson, Miss., wireless network vendor. Mtel is best known for its SkyTel paging network. NWN is not scheduled to be operational until late 1995. The funding follows a recent investment by Microsoft in Metricom, Inc., which makes campus-type wireless networks. A Microsoft official said it is working with these types of firms to better understand the market for wireless computing and how to develop software for those areas.

— Michael Fitzgerald

Communications technology in ORBit

Developers working on the Iridium project at Motorola are expected to bring in object-oriented technology to coordinate satellite-to-ground station communications and communications on the ground, according to industry sources.

The Orbix technology from Iona Technologies Ltd. in Dublin is an object request broker (ORB) that complies with the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) and lets communications occur consistently among programs, the sources said.

For example, Orbix will establish a protocol that will allow objects to be shared between satellites and the base station.

Iona officials refused to comment. David Castillo, Motorola's lead software engineer for Iridium's systems control segment, would not give specific product details. He said, however, that "we've looked at a CORBA for our nerve center and are evaluating a number of ORBs, including Iona's. Our software will manage the health and status of the network, and the infrastructure will be CORBA-based."

An announcement about Iridium's use of Iona is expected within the next two weeks, the sources said.

— Melinda-Carol Ballou

SYBASE
The Enterprise Client/Server Company

The first distributed system

that allows organizations to share and synchronize data among multiple sites,

despite system failure.

Now, there's no need to base business decisions on outdated information. No need to let system disruptions halt transaction processing. No need to invest time and money inventing a distributed system of your own. Sybase introduces Replication Server.™ The first software product that allows distribution of business-critical data to everyone who needs it – and synchronizes that data at all sites – even in the event of a network failure. Replication Server is a key component of the first complete solution for enterprise client/server computing: SYBASE® System 10.™ And like every Sybase product, it's backed by a world-class service and support organization. For a free copy of the Patricia Seybold Group report on *"Replication,"* call **1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5010,** today.

WorldCup USA94 Supplier

Outside the U.S., call (410) 592-8044 ©1994 Sybase, Inc. World Cup logo ©1991 WC/ISL

Fruits of labor

The first fruits of Novell's proposed buyout of WordPerfect will be a comprehensive workflow/workgroup offering. It will be pitted against Lotus' Notes and upcoming Lotus Communications Server (LCS), as well as Microsoft's upcoming Enterprise Messaging Server, which is expected this summer.

Novell's GroupWare, which is expected to be officially announced this week, will combine Novell network services with WordPerfect's Office, InForms and SoftSolutions Document Management System, Novell said in a white paper released last week.

BRAIN SHARE

Messaging

The product will offer electronic messaging, calendaring, scheduling, document management, groupware and workflow applications, as well as remote server access, messaging, cellular, fax and paging connections for mobile users. Novell will supply the underlying enterprise services, such as NetWare Directory Services (NDS), as a common global directory for the applications.

The suite will run on Unix, OS/2 and Microsoft's Windows NT servers in addition to NetWare and will support a range of client systems. Open application programming interfaces (API) will be available to third-party developers to tie in their applications. Rollout should begin in approximately one year, a Novell spokesman said.

However, the vendors said they are just starting to hammer out a plan for merging the best of their respective messaging products into a comprehensive messaging engine that will be a piece of their workgroup/workflow architecture.

Linking

Preliminary steps, expected by year's end, will include links between WordPerfect's Office and Novell's NDS and Global Message Handling System.

Also in the works are APIs and AppWare Loadable Modules that will enable developers to hook their applications into a messaging platform that combines Novell's message routing and WordPerfect's message storage system, said Robert Davis, Novell's senior vice president of corporate marketing.

One source said Lotus would be tying its forthcoming LCS into NDS. If true, users would no longer have to maintain separate networking and messaging directories.

—Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"I hope they put together the best of both companies rather than the worst," said Gary Wilkerson, supervisor of end-user services at health care provider Kaiser Permanente in Atlanta.

Despite these concerns, many customers said Novell's vow to deliver bulletproof networked applications sounds promising. They also lauded the idea of consolidated network and desktop application support.

And with WordPerfect's profits slumping because of the popularity of desktop applications from Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp., some customers said the Novell purchase at least reassures them that WordPerfect's products will be around for a while.

"It could improve WordPerfect's compatibility with Novell [NetWare] and give us one number to call for help," said Ron Stauss, manager of systems development at Rust Engineering Co. in Birmingham, Ala.

What will happen probably will not be clear until June, when the merger is expected to be completed. The agreement detailed last week has Novell acquiring WordPerfect and the Borland spreadsheet. WordPerfect would become a wholly owned subsidiary headed by WordPerfect Chief Executive Officer Ad Rietveld. It would focus on group communications software as well as marketing WordPerfect software and a three-product application suite called Borland Office that Borland markets.

With the merger, several management issues will step to the fore. Given that Rietveld has spent but two months at WordPerfect, and Novell President and CEO Ray Noorda is slated to step down in June, the question of who will head up the combined firm hangs heavy.

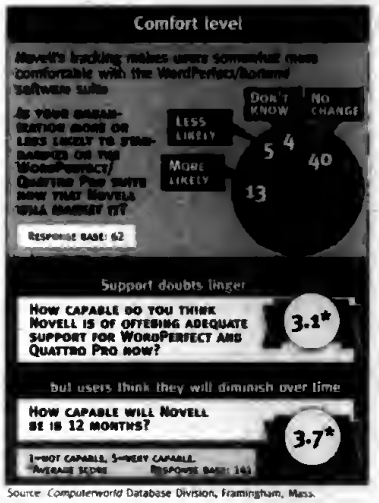
Wall Street, along with some analysts, were at best skeptical about the merger. Many observers suggested Novell overpaid for WordPerfect, which acknowledged it had been in concurrent discussions with Lotus.

"Novell is eating something larger than its head. They are investing in too many companies and not doing enough" with the ones they have, said Heidi Dix, a software strategy analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Beyond financial issues are concerns about whether they show a real synergy in their product lines.

Novell plans to introduce workgroup and workflow applications within a year that combine its NetWare directory and message-routing strengths with WordPerfect's document processing, message storage and rules-based document routing technology, said John Edwards, Novell executive vice president.

To its credit, Novell now has the raw tools — NetWare services and WordPerfect LAN products — to cobble together a compelling group computing strategy to compete with Lotus and Microsoft, observers said. Specifically, Novell discussed layering its AppWare development software on top of the Borland Office suite.



Source: Computerworld Database Division, Framingham, Mass.

Novell details multiprocessing NetWare vision

By Elisabeth Horwitt
and Jaikumar Vijayan
SALT LAKE CITY

Novell, Inc. last week detailed its long-term strategic vision for NetWare, based on a plan to support multiprocessing. When implemented, the plan should enable NetWare users to better run mission-critical applications in a distributed environment.

Novell's four-phase move to multiprocessing includes the following:

- Symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) support by year's end for NetWare 4.x.
- Nonsymmetrical multiprocessing-capable NetWare Loadable Modules that will run under SMP NetWare via dedicated central processing units. These will ship in 1995.
- Platform-independent multiprocessing by year-end 1997. Asymmetrical multiprocessing and clustering support-enabled NetWare will be available in this third phase.
- In the final phase, multiprocessing NetWare will be available across processor-independent platforms including those from Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., Tricord Systems, Inc. and NetFrame Systems.

Joining together

Concurrently, Novell will move UnixWare and NetWare to the same software microkernel. Novell hopes to combine the best features of the two systems, according to chief scientist Drew Major.

Users said they were pleased with the plan but pointed out that multiprocessing still lacks the essential components needed to be broadly useful.

"What's needed right now are applications that use the technology," said Michael Stonecipher, office systems manager at United Missouri Bank in Kansas City.

Still, some users were unimpressed.

"So far, all the talk about distributed processing in the LAN environment has been just smoke and mirrors," said Marshall Fernbolz, network control manager at the American Medical Association in Chicago. "Vendors have still not been able to get the handshaking accomplished between different product lines."

The move to SMP flies in the face of recent corporate statements that Novell had no serious plans for this technology [CW, Sept. 20, 1993]. Analysts said the announcement, made at last week's Brainshare developer conference, would help Novell make up lost ground in the multiprocessing market.

Greater capacity

The first version of NetWare to support SMP will off-load resource-intensive portions of the operating system to dedicated CPUs. This will give the main CPU more capacity for non-SMP NetWare Loadable Modules and services. These would likely be LAN and disk drives, directory authentication and encryption, according to Novell.

Playing catch-up

"The SMP announcement is Novell's way of catching up to Unix and NT," said Clare Garry, senior analyst at New Science Associates, Inc., a division of Gartner Group, Inc.

Novell also announced the addition of server vendor Tricord as its latest multiprocessing hardware partner.

Tricord will provide expertise and its PowerFrame SMP servers to assist Novell in the development of the SMP-enabled NetWare, according to Mark Garver, Tricord's vice president of corporate strategy.

Novell is beefing up support of CompuServe forums. See page 61.

Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

memo marked confidential and dated Dec. 31, 1993.

The goal is to establish Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) as the standard for "document-centric" computing. Microsoft intends to freeze oot Novell by combining distributed OLE capabilities with a file system designed to quickly store and retrieve objects in Cairo, a major versioo of Windows NT due out next year.

The memo notes that "Cairo . . . cootains a silver bullet against Noveli, cbanging the game in file serving."

"This means storing OLE embeddings, finding documents, etc., must work dramatically better in our environment than in Novell's," Allchin explaioed in the memo.

While Rich Tong, director of Windows NT marketing in the business systems division, would not confirm the existence of the memo, he said that the basic strategy is not a secret.

Microsoft plans for NT and the server applications to account for $1.5 billion in sales by fiscal 1998, up from $100 million to $200 million in fiscal 1993, according to the memo.

"Over time, we will be lowering NT's price, and (sooner rather than later) we will be raising NT [Advanced Server's] price" for larger environments, tbe memo states. Tong said NT is "definitely on a penetration pricing scheme."

Daytona will deliver

Meanwhile, the first major salvo in the object battle will come next quarter when Microsoft ships Daytona, an interim update of Windows NT and NT Advanced Server.

Daytona will require less memory, run faster and supply better support for other networks such as Noveli's NetWare and TCP/IP.

"Customers already have installed systems. Immediately adding value to this environment makes us the perfect Trojan horse," the memo states.

But making NT ubiquitous while also reaping huge profits will be tricky: Microsoft will have to reassure its customers that the move will be smooth. If users wait until Cairo arrives, the change may be too abrupt to tempt them over the brink.

Acquisitions smell of suite success

By Ed Scannell
and Lynda Radosevich

The rapid pace of coosolidation among PC software companies will fuel the drive toward suite sales and may push users to form groups to more effectively lobby for their interests.

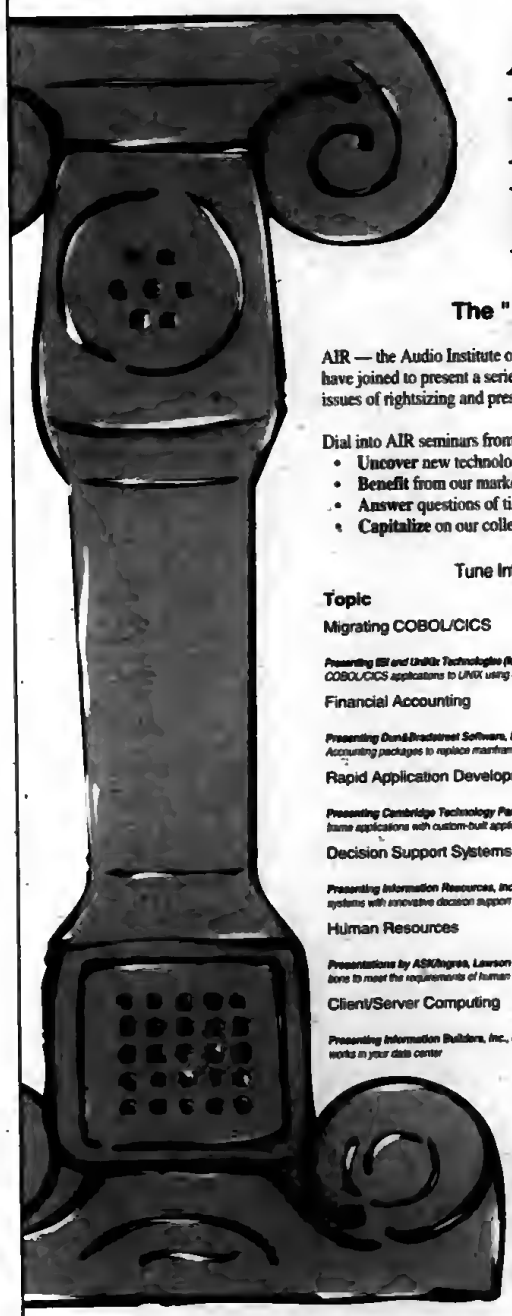
Novell, Inc.'s acquisition last week of WordPerfect Corp.'s and Borland International, Inc.'s spreadsheet businesses is just the latest example of bow tbe microcomputer software business is becoming a caste society made up of billion-dollar superpowers and cottage-industry-size developers.

The upshot is that users will bave fewer — albeit more integrated — packages from which to choose.

"User groups already are becoming more powerful and will become more so to make sure that the products we invest time and money in remain viable and aren't pushed out of the marketplace by mergers or battles between software giants," said Frank DeVito, manager of information systems at Rogers & Wells, a large New York law firm.

The greatly reduced purchase price of suites "probably will force our hands," agreed Eddie Whinecoff, manager of systems programming at Doran Textile, Inc. in Shelby, N.C. "If you can get all of [the applications] for tbe same price [as one], well, price is usually our first criteria."

However, analysts said customers should also realize it will be at least a year before Noveli becomes a viable competitor to Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. in tbe desktop applicatiob and groupware areas.



Audio Institute of Rightsizing

The "Know How" is in the AIR!

AIR — the Audio Institute of Rightsizing — is a team of leading-edge companies that have joined to present a series of timely, interactive audio teleconferences that explore the issues of rightsizing and present the "Know How" of various industry experts.

Dial into AIR seminars from the convenience of your conference room or office, and ...

- **Uncover** new technology and information that are key to your migration concerns
- **Benefit** from our market research and expert "Know How"
- **Answer** questions of time and cost, hardware and software
- **Capitalize** on our collective experience and expertise

Tune Into the Next AIR Audio Teleconference:

Topic	Date	Time
Migrating COBOL/CICS	April 7, 1994 May 19, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presenting IBI and Unlix Technologies (formerly Integra): two companies with vast experience in successfully migrating COBOL/CICS applications to UNIX using different approaches		
Financial Accounting	April 14, 1994 May 26, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presenting Dun&Bradstreet Software, Lawson Software and PeopleSoft; three leading companies with UNIX Financial Accounting packages to replace mainframe based software		
Rapid Application Development	April 21, 1994 June 2, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presenting Cambridge Technology Partners, Progress Software and Software AG; three companies who can replace mainframe applications with custom-built applications on UNIX platforms–FAST		
Decision Support Systems	April 28, 1994 June 9, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presenting Information Resources, Inc., Metaphor and ORACLE; three companies to help breathe new life into your legacy systems with innovative decision support software applications		
Human Resources	May 5, 1994 June 16, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presentations by ASK/Ingres, Lawson Software and PeopleSoft; three leading companies that provide fast and flexible applications to meet the requirements of human resources		
Client/Server Computing	May 12, 1994 June 23, 1994	1:00 p.m. Eastern 3:00 p.m. Eastern
Presenting Information Builders, Inc., Informix and SAS; three leading companies show the unique ways a client/server system works in your data center		

To sign up for an AIR Audio Teleconference time, call 1-800-886-7697, ext. 111, today!
Your presentation packet with dial-in instructions will be sent to you.

Hewlett-Packard Company is a proud AIR sponsor.

News Shorts

Compaq to include Stacker 4.0

Stac Electronics last week said **Compaq Computer Corp.** will ship its Stacker 4.0 disk compression utility preinstalled on Compaq desktop and portable computers. Compaq currently has the version of Stacker 4.0 that contains the DOS preload feature that was the subject of a successful Microsoft theft-of-trade-secrets verdict against Stac last month. However, the computer manufacturer said it also has a "nonpreload" version that it can ship if Microsoft gains an injunction to halt shipment of the preloading code.

Sun to complete overhaul

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is expected to complete a makeover of its workstation line this week with the unveiling of low-end and midrange workstations. The SPARCstation 5, based on 70-MHz and 85-MHz versions of MicroSPARC II chips from **Fujitsu Ltd.**, will be priced from $3,995 and $11,395. The new models are to replace older SPARCstation LX machines as Sun reprices its entry-level SPARCclassic machine at $2,995. The new SPARCstation 20, based on SuperSPARC chips running at 50 MHz and 60 MHz, is priced from $12,195, Sun said.

AIX 4.0 to support multiprocessing

The next release of **IBM's** AIX operating system will be tailored for IBM's new symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) Unix machines, due out by summer [CW, Feb. 7]. AIX 4.0 will support multithreaded database applications running on the SMP machines. In the future, it will be tuned to fit desktop PC clients, departmental servers and enterprise servers, said Donna Van Fleet, director of RISC systems software at IBM's RISC System/6000 division. Pricing will be scaled to the processor. AIX 4.0 will also do Windows, using Sun's revamped Wabi interface (see story page 4).

JC Penney chief wins award

JC Penney Chairman William R. Howell will receive this year's "Excellence in Technology" award from **Gartner Group, Inc.** Gartner cited the retail and catalog giant for its use of electronic data interchange (EDI) to boost sales and reduce general and administrative expenses from 30.6% of sales to 28.6%. EDI is used for more than 96% of the company's purchase orders and 84% of its invoices. It also enables JC Penney to provide 1,300 suppliers with a weekly summary of their sales from the previous week.

EDS, Bull aid Bosnian refugees

Electronic Data Systems Corp. and **Bull HN Information Systems, Inc.** have joined technology forces to assist the **United Nations** in reuniting Bosnian refugee children with their parents. Under Operation reUNite, EDS is creating a database of refugee profiles supplied by the UN, including photographs. EDS transfers the data to CD-ROMs, which it distributes to UN officials who use Bull portable and desktop boxes at various refugee sites.

SHORT TAKES **Banyan Systems, Inc.** announced that co-founder Lawrence Floryan is leaving the company to start a high-technology venture.... **Microsoft Corp.** said it will license Windows source code to **Locus Computing Corp.** and **MainSoft Corp.** so the two can support Windows applications on popular Unix systems.... **Computerland Corp.** changed its name to **Vanstar, Inc.** following its $110 million sale of the Computerland name, franchise and distribution division to **Merisel, Inc.**... **Hewlett-Packard Co.** is expected to announce a $40,000 high-performance version of its HP 9000 Model 735 workstation this week.

Sybase products remain disjointed

By Kim S. Nash

■ Sybase, Inc. quietly sent beta copies of its first graphical development tool, Build Momentum, to at least two large customers last month. Meanwhile, ship dates and features remain vague for a repository needed to unite Sybase's disparate application development tools even though the company outlined plans for it seven months ago.

Though details were scant at the time, a repository is key to fully integrating the products because it would serve as a weigh station of sorts for new and existing applications created with it.

However, in its first release, due out early next year, the repository will not integrate Sybase's tool collection, said Bill Smith, senior product marketing manager for Enterprise Momentum.

"In August, we [showed] a diagram that laid out the completed vision for Enterprise, integrating Gain and Build applications, but that's not for a while yet," Smith said. Enterprise 1.0 will contain various data and business process modeling tools only, he said.

Sybase's so-called Momentum strategy, a banner under which old and new graphical and character-based development tools would be integrated, consists of the following:

- Gain Momentum, a multimedia kit acquired from Gain Technology, Inc. 18 months ago.
- Build Momentum, a graphical tool set for building Windows-based software and converting character-based programs built with APT Workbench.
- Enterprise Momentum, a set of data and process modelers to be managed by an overarching repository that would unite all Sybase tools.

> Traditional CASE vendors, including Bachman Information Systems, Inc. and LBMS, Inc., are helping Sybase build links from its repository to their CASE tools, a Sybase official said.

Need for direction

Sybase must address the lack of a repository soon, said Herb Edelstein, an analyst at Euclid Associates in Potomac, Md. "Otherwise, users will have a hard time understanding what to do with all those tools and how they fit together."

Still, Sybase's efforts may not overcome a problem endemic to many repositories, Edelstein said, noting that they tend to be vendor-specific. "That can be limiting if people think moving to client/server means freedom from homogeneity."

Meanwhile, Build Momentum — Sybase's answer to Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder client/server tool kit — is in use at Avalon Software, Inc. and Hill Arts & Entertainment, Inc. The software makers sell programs written in character-based APT Workbench. With significant installed bases in Sybase, both firms want to put graphical interfaces on their applications.

But until Build Momentum is stable, Avalon will not ship applications written with it, said Doug Souza, head of development. "It's been a slow process, but we're getting there," he said. Avalon expects to have graphical Sybase packages out next quarter.

Vendors address need for Notes tools

Firms line up to offer support

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes has become a hot environment for development tools makers, as evidenced by several products due to hit the streets in the coming months.

While Powersoft, Inc. will ship its PowerBuilder Library for Notes by mid-April, several other companies have or will have products that offer Notes links to IBM's SQL along with a range of development tools.

Those companies include Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., [CW, Nov. 1, 1993] and Edge Research, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

Notes users need support from tools vendors because current options for Notes development are cumbersome and Lotus has not yet shipped its supposed solution to that problem, Notes VIP tools.

The PowerBuilder Library for Notes lets developers connect SQL data with Notes and incorporate Notes data directly into PowerBuilder applications, according to Bill Critch, Powersoft's director of business and alliance programs. Announced at Lotusphere last December, the product was originally slated to ship by the end of the first quarter [CW, Dec. 12, 1993].

Power play

The PowerBuilder Library is customized for PowerBuilder and lets developers automatically generate PowerBuilder objects out of Notes forms and data. Those objects can then act as templates for creating PowerBuilder applications, Critch said.

The Brainstorm and Edge Research products, on the other hand, generically support a range of tools, including Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and Gupta Corp.'s SQL Windows.

Both companies use Visual Basic controls, also known as VBXes, to support Notes. Brainstorm's primary product is Visual Basic/Link to Lotus Notes. The company also created Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) for Gupta's SQL Windows, which in turn can make calls to Notes DLLs to let developers easily connect the environments, according to company officials.

> **Unique fact**
>
> Edge Research will take an unusual approach to distribution; shipping its product for linking Lotus Notes to Visual Basic on CompuServe and WorldCom. While the initial three copies will be free of charge, a probable pricing scheme is $20 per copy thereafter, with an initial minimum of 100 copies and a support charge of $500 per user.

Basic addition

Brainstorm currently offers support for PowerBuilder as well; Edge Research will ship its product for Visual Basic next month and is expected to provide PowerBuilder support by the summer.

In addition to the VBX controls, Edge Research has built a new application programming interface for Notes that lets developers create C calls to Notes from Visual Basic.

Separately, Gupta officials said they will ship their own support for Notes by the summer with a new version of their SQL Windows tools.

PowerBuilder Library for Lotus Notes is priced at $295 for use in conjunction with Enterprise PowerBuilder, which is priced at $3,395, or with PowerBuilder Desktop, which will be priced at $695 starting next month.

INTRODUCING FOCUS REPORTER FOR WINDOWS™

Early Release Special
Only $199
Limited Time Offer

☐ I want to purchase FOCUS Reporter for Windows. Have a sales person call me.
☐ Send me more information.
☐ Send me a FREE DEMO DISKETTE.
☐ My company uses these databases/servers: _____

☐ Send me information about FOCUS for Reporting in other environments: _____
(Please specify platform)

☐ Send me information about EDA/SQL.
I'm planning to purchase a reporting tool in:
☐ 1-3 mos. ☐ 3-6 mos. ☐ 6-12 mos.

NAME _____ TITLE/DEPT _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
( )
TELEPHONE _____

Information Builders
Call 800-969-INFO

EDA/SQL and FOCUS are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc.

DX32PM

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
INFORMATION BUILDERS, INC.
1250 Broadway
New York, NY 10117-0582

WHY DO 4000 OF THE WORLD'S LEADING CORPORATIONS DEPEND ON FOCUS FOR ACCURATE REPORTING?

BECAUSE THEY CAN RELY ON THE RESULTS.

Early Release Special
Only $199
Limited Time Offer

FOCUS Reporter for Windows™

LOOK UNDERNEATH THE GUI INTERFACE TO FIND THE REAL POWER!

Sure we've got a great-looking object-oriented Report Painter, full 3D graphics, and a fool-proof "Report Assist" mode that makes it easy for novice users to create meaningful reports. But it's underneath the interface where this sensational reporting system packs the real power...the underlying FOCUS language. When banded or SQL-based reporting tools run out of steam, FOCUS Reporter makes it easy to produce almost any report imaginable.

FOCUS Reporter for Windows offers built-in interfaces to Oracle, Sybase/SQL Server, DB2/2, ODBC, Teradata, FOCUS/Database Server, Btrieve, and other popular database servers. And FOCUS Reporter is enabled with Information Builders own EDA/SQL™ client/server technology, giving you the potential to report off more than 55 relational and nonrelational databases. No other reporting system offers you this level client/server distributed processing.

Find out why FOCUS Reporter for Windows is in a class by itself! For a **FREE DEMO DISKETTE**, more information, or to attend a free seminar in your area, call 800-969-INFO.

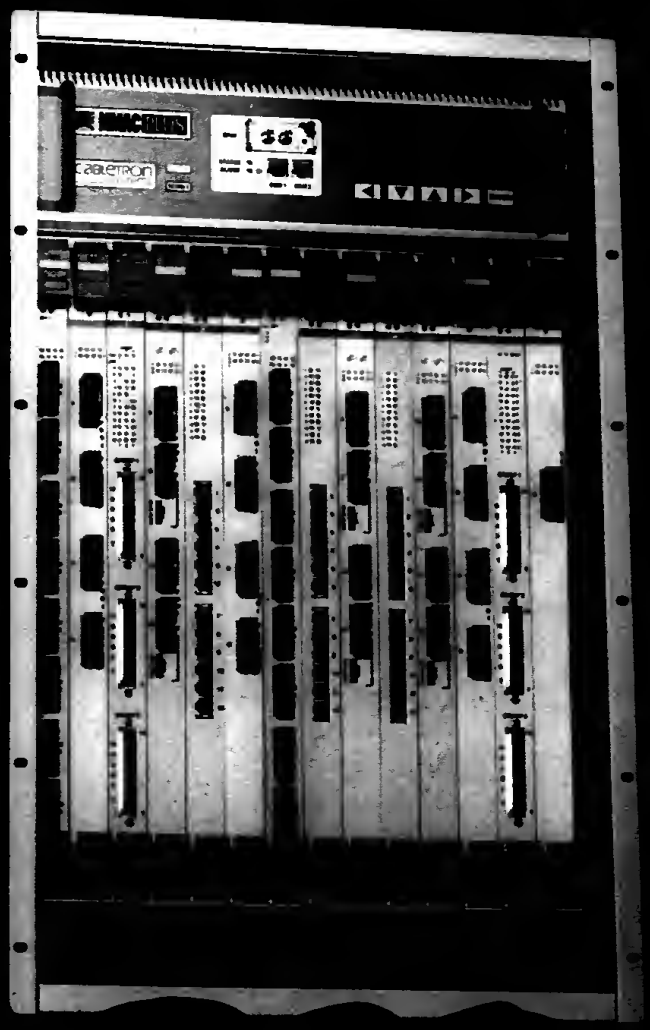
800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001. All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

THE COMPETIT

INTRODUCING THE MMAC-PLUS,™ THE



ION IS FINISHED

FIRST TRUE PACKET SWITCHING HUB.

Features include:

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

SEE IT FOR YOURSELF

networks

[illegible]

FEBRUARY 15-17 '94
CABLETRON BOOTH # 3516

[illegible] (603) 337-2705 [illegible]

Cabletron's MMAC-Plus: A True Switching Hub

The Complete Networking Solution

IBM continues shift to Ethernet

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

IBM quietly unveiled its first Ethernet switch last week as part of a networking product rollout consisting mostly of Token Ring hardware (see page 47). Observers said the switch was a harbinger of bigger Ethernet rollouts as IBM continues to shift its focus away from a shrinking Token Ring market.

Analysts said IBM's Token Ring strategy hurt the company by delaying its development of more cost-effective products — such as the Ethernet switch — that alleviate bandwidth congestion in shared LAN environments. The switch will be followed by another round of "more glamorous" Ethernet products in a month or two, according to Tom Nolle, president of consultancy CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J.

IBM's focus on Ethernet does not appear to be a big issue for some large Token Ring sites.

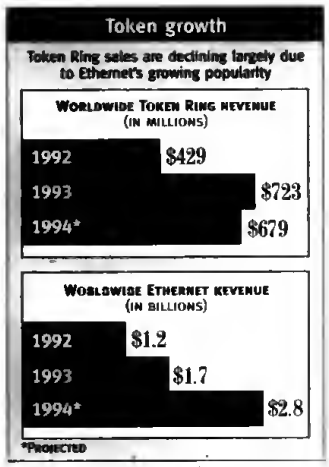
"Long-term Token Ring support is really not an issue unless someone plans to just follow Token Ring as their only networking architecture, which would be misguided," said Bill Conley, manager of corporate information systems at Loral Aerospace Corp. in Newport Beach, Calif.

He said that if he were starting from scratch, he would buy Ethernet because it is the less expensive route.

In fact, price is becoming a major horn in Token Ring's side. For example, network adapter cards can cost anywhere from $200 to $600 more than their Ethernet counterparts. Higher-speed products such as switching hubs and full-duplex adapters also cost two to three times more than comparable Ethernet products. Token Ring's claim to fame has been built-in intelligence and manageability, for which large customers had been willing to pay a premium.

No longer.

Recent research shows that the Token Ring market has experienced two straight quarters of decline, which is expected to continue throughout this year (see chart), while Ethernet is experiencing phenomenal growth. According to analysts and users, more and more remote sites are bringing in Ethernet to integrate their SNA and corporate LANs because Token Ring's prices are too high.



Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Users also said Ethernet is better-suited for certain applications.

The low-end Ethernet switch fills out IBM's Ethernet product line, which now runs the gamut from adapter cards and hubs to management software.

Next on IBM's non-Token Ring product schedule are Ethernet switches that support XT/AT bus, Extended Industry Standard Architecture and PCMCIA-based PCs — the current switch supports only IBM's MicroChannel Architecture — and 10/100M bit/sec. adapter cards, according to Laura Knapp, senior technical adviser for IBM networking systems in New York. Future switches will include support for high-speed networking technologies such as 100M bit/sec. Ethernet and 100VG-AnyLAN, she said.

However, Knapp said IBM will not forget about Token Ring and that users can expect to see Token Ring adapter cards and switches supporting full-duplex data transmission by year's end.

Creating those new client and server applications would be far more rewarding if you could reuse existing code instead of rewriting it. And now that goal becomes reality with object-oriented programming. Especially when you can rely on VisualWorks™, the ParcPlace Smalltalk™ Applications Development Environment that creates applications that are instantly portable between Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and UNIX. True OOP, it provides a robust set of tools to build sophisticated graphical applications with access to a wide variety of relational databases. Fully armed with superior flexibility, dynamic compilation for impressive performance and the world's largest set of tried and tested class libraries, VisualWorks is scalable from enterprise to department and back. Call 1-800-759-7272 ext. 400 for our Solution Pack. You'll see why so many forward-looking Fortune 1000 companies have selected VisualWorks for client and server development. And stopped rewriting history.

VisualWorks

DEVELOPERS WHO DO NOT REMEMBER HISTORY ARE CONDEMNED TO REWRITE IT.

With the SAS® System for Information Delivery

Now you can put all your remote "islands" of information within easy reach of your organization's decision makers. With the SAS System, data—regardless of type, file structure, or hardware platform—becomes a generalized and available resource.

You can provide transparent access to relational databases such as DB2®, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS®, and SYBASE®... PC files such as dBASE®, Lotus® .DIF, and OS/2® Extended Services™ Database Manager... and a variety of other file types. The SAS System invokes the power of Structured Query Language (SQL) for data access and display.

The SAS System's unified approach to data helps you hold down costs (why maintain unnecessary duplicate files?) while also reducing your training and support burden (since every department shares the same path to data).

Even more important than data access is the ability to turn raw facts into real information. Using the SAS System, decision makers at every level of your enterprise can exploit the power of **the world's leading information delivery system**. Choose integrated applications for EIS, forecasting, project management, corporate reporting, quality improvement, electronic spreadsheets, and hundreds of other tasks.

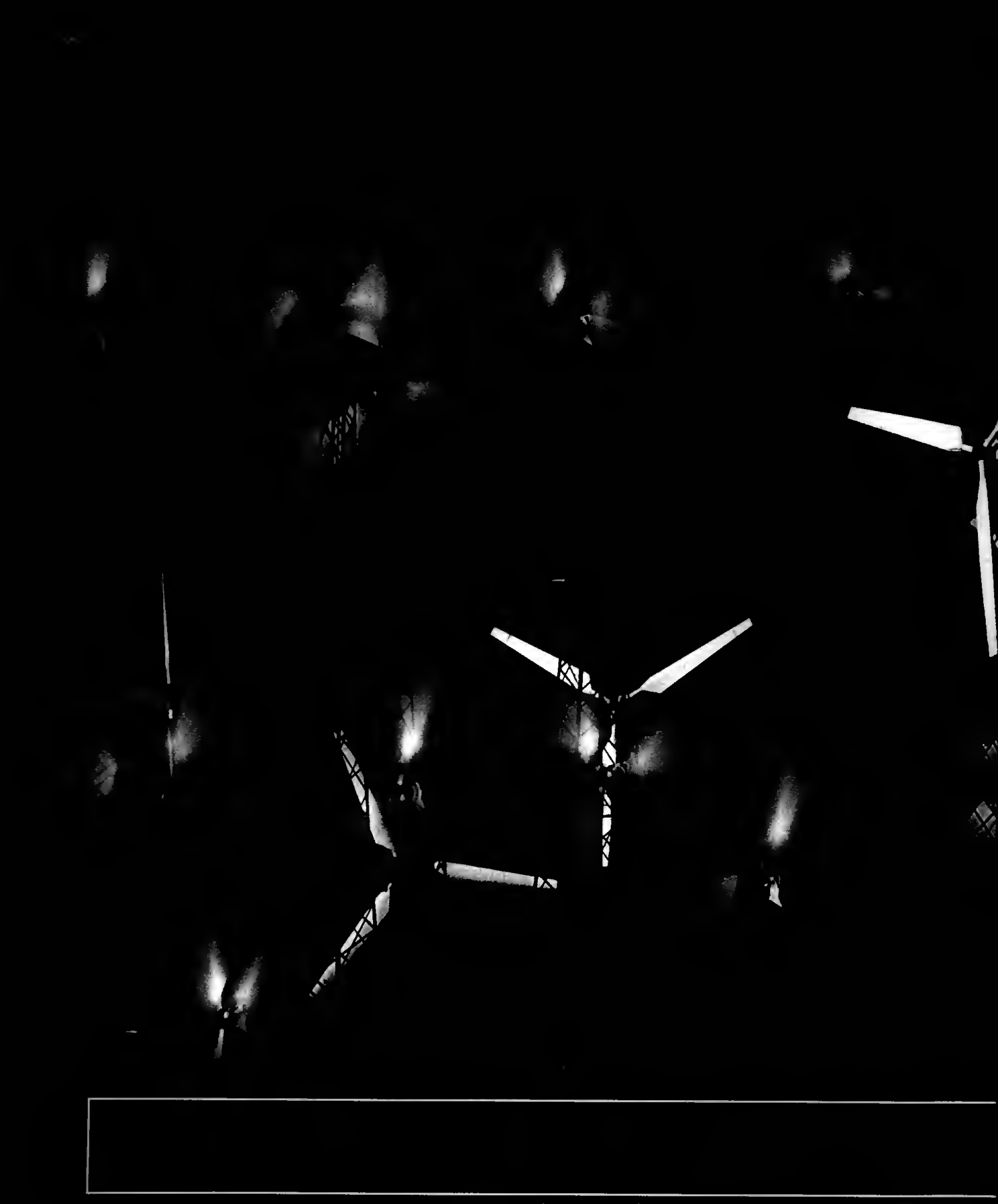
Just Give Us a Call to Reach Your Remote Islands of Information.

Call us today at 919-677-8200 for more details about our strategy for enterprise-wide data integration... plus a free video introduction to the SAS System for Information Delivery. We'll also tell you how you can evaluate the SAS System free for 30 days.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. The following are also registered trademarks: DB2 and OS/2 (IBM Corp.), ORACLE (Oracle Corp.), SYBASE (Sybase, Inc.), dBASE (Ashton-Tate), and Lotus (Lotus Development Corp.). The following are trademarks: Rdb/VMS (Digital Equipment Corp.) and Extended Services (IBM Corp.). Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc.



Run Your Database Like The Wind With The Power Of Alpha AXP Computers.

Tap into the affordable power of Alpha AXP,™ Digital's new family of computers for client/server systems. Nothing generates more power in a more efficient package. Alpha AXP computers are designed to take unique advantage of the Alpha AXP microprocessor's unbeatable speed. Which means you'll run Oracle, ASK/Ingres, Sybase, Informix, Progress, Cincom, Unidata and other popular database applications up to twice as fast. For quicker answers to more complex problems. And the speed your company needs to win. Alpha AXP computers do it for less, too — because they're priced to compete. Windows NT,™ UNIX,™ and OpenVMS™ applications work harder, faster, and smarter on Alpha AXP. And they're available right now, ready when you are, in PCs, workstations, and data servers.

Alpha AXP. Faster Computers For The Money.

No one else has the speed, the support, and the network power to fulfill the client/server promise. And that's something the whole company can get charged up about. To find out more, call our Alpha AXP Fast FAX at 1-800-842-7027 (in the US and Canada), send Internet E-mail to *info@digital.com*, or talk to your Digital representative. Then get ready for a totally new source of power.

digital

NextStep port to DEC OSF/1 on way

By Kim S. Nash

Next Computer, Inc. last week announced a deal with Digital Equipment Corp. to port part of the NextStep object-oriented development environment to the DEC OSF/1 operating system by summer.

Next's so-called Portable Distributed Objects (PDO) kit is a server-based object model and messaging architecture drawn from parts of NextStep. In broad strokes, Next's distributed object framework was built to let objects send and receive messages regardless of whether they reside in the same application or on the same computer. Further, with PDO the objects can live on operating systems other than NextStep, which is based on Intel Corp. processors.

With PDO on DEC OSF/1 and other non-Next operating systems, users have a choice of server, said Matt Peron, officer at The First National Bank of Chicago. The bank is not limited to Intel-based machines and can select the fastest hardware and operating system available for its object-oriented applications, which often require more processing power than traditional software, he said.

PDO for Digital servers is due out by June, when Next is expected to release Version 2.0 of the product, said Steve Jobs, Next president and chief executive officer.

But the Digital edition is not expected to ship until after a similar product for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and SunOS operating systems. Those versions are due out in late April or early May, Jobs said. PDO for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX has been available since late last year.

Standard price

PDO pricing is the same on Digital, HP and Sun platforms, according to Next's Steve Jobs: $2,500 for a small server version, $5,000 for a medium-size server version and $10,000 for a large server version.

Beame & Whiteside TCP/IP & NFS Networking Software for DOS & Windows.

It's everything your networking software should be:

- ✓ Easy to install and configure
- ✓ Runs with DOS, Windows™ and WFW
- ✓ Windows version uses *no* DOS memory
- ✓ Simple user interface
- ✓ Easy-to-use Windows applications
- ✓ VT220 and TN3270 capability
- ✓ Link network resources with NFS
- ✓ Client and Server applications
- ✓ SOCKETS, WinSock and NetBios API
- ✓ SNMP support, NIS, DNS, & HOST naming
- ✓ Supports ODI, NDIS, Packet and SL/IP interface specs
- ✓ Coexists with proprietary networks such as NetWare, Lan Manager, Vines
- ✓ Ask about our NFS Server for DOS and Windows

Beame & Whiteside networking software has it all, and we can prove it.
Call us toll-free today for your *free* 60-Day Evaluation Copy: 1-800-INFO-NFS.

For a fast Evaluation, fax your request including address to (919) 831-8990.

Data Comm

Best Advanced Package, Windows

yes runs with NetWare.

Beame & Whiteside Software™

BEST OF COMDEX FALL 1993 Finalist

New NFS Server for DOS & Windows

*Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Beame & Whiteside Software is a trademark of Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc.
706 Hillsborough St., Raleigh, NC 27603 Tel (919) 831-8989 Fax (919) 831-8990 ©1994 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (015)

Computervision signs Rolls-Royce megadeal

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Computervision Corp. has clinched a $21.4 million deal with Rolls-Royce Aerospace Group in what represents the vendor's largest single contract for software and services.

The initial order is for 1,000 seats of Computervision's Computer-Aided Design and Drafting System (CADDS) 5 and Engineering Data Management products. Rolls-Royce, based in the UK, has the option of buying another 1,000 seats by the end of the decade — lifting the potential value of the contract to nearly $60 million over seven years, according to a spokesperson for Bedford, Mass.-based Computervision.

The aero engine group of Rolls-Royce will use the software to electronically design the more than 18,000 components of a modern jet engine. The software will help engineers "build" and test jet engines before metal or composites are even cut.

The process, called Electronic Product Definition (EPD), is expected to save Rolls-Royce several million dollars in physical models, according to Garreth Evans, Computervision's vice president in charge of the Rolls-Royce account.

"The real benefit, though, is that the time spent in developing aero engines is going to be drastically reduced," Evans said. He said EPD will cut product development time for a new jet engine — typically six to eight years from design to manufacture — in half.

Rolls-Royce and Computervision have worked together since 1979 to develop a computer-aided design and manufacturing process for the aero engine manufacturer, according to a Rolls-Royce spokesperson. The Rolls-Royce Trent aero engines that power Boeing 777 and Airbus A330 aircraft were designed with Computervision software.

When your legacy applications run out of road, think Flashpoint.

Your host systems have taken you far. But now your users are demanding graphical interfaces and they want integrated applications that work with popular PC packages. Fortunately, it's not the end of the road. Just think Flashpoint® from KnowledgeWare®.

Flashpoint is a Windows-based design tool that quickly builds graphical interfaces for your 3270 and 5250 applications. Flashpoint also lets you integrate host, LAN, and workstation applications into a single desktop – and even downshift some processing from the host to the PC.

Your users get consistent, easy-to-use interfaces and direct access to the information they need. Plus you bypass labor-intensive, costly development efforts.

So if you think you've reached a dead end, call KnowledgeWare. We have the tools, experience, and award-winning support to get you where you need to go.

©1994 KnowledgeWare. KnowledgeWare and Flashpoint are registered trademarks of KnowledgeWare, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

THREE CITIES. FIVE BUILDINGS. JUST WHAT THE H

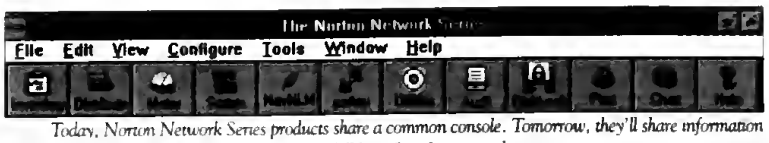
The landscape is changing rapidly. LANs are tying into WANs. Mobile computing is changing the way America goes to work. Corporate assets are no longer just measured in dollars, but in bandwidth, data, the quality of your software, the knowledge of your work force.

The cost of computers and software is plummeting. Yet the cost of managing all of these end-user resources is skyrocketing.

Data management. Application installation and upgrades. Metering. Security. Software piracy. End-user support. Site license management. The issues go on and on.

Yet no matter how diligently you provide your users and your management with solutions that work today, you have to keep one eye focused on the future.

Because while you're busily answering these urgent, time-consuming and often tedious tasks, you're still faced with the most critical challenge of all: creating a reliable, responsive, information-rich network that will make your entire business ever more competitive.



Today, Norton Network Series products share a common console. Tomorrow, they'll share information between each other. Allowing you to reap the full benefits of integrated management across your enterprise.

Today, Norton Network Series products let you centrally manage your desktops, servers and LANs. Tomorrow, they'll let you centrally manage all of your end-user resources from a single remote user to a growing worldwide WAN.

At Symantec, we've created a powerful new set of management tools to help you address these issues and meet this critical challenge.

It's an evolving and expanding set of network utility products called the Norton Network Series.

THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

All Norton Network Series products are designed to work together so you can manage all of your user resources centrally, from one console, on one desktop.

For MIS today, it means the end of sneaker-net and the beginning of an enterprise-wide strategy that will save you massive amounts of time, take enormous pressure off your budgets and let you focus on the big picture.

FROM THE DESKTOP TO THE ENTERPRISE.

For nearly a decade, Peter Norton has been the premier supplier of tools and utilities for desktop PC management.

Now we're bringing the same level of expertise to your network.

All of our Norton Network Series products share a common architecture that will enable them to be so tightly integrated with each other, they will effectively operate as one.

Today, they share a single

*Symantec, Norton Administrator for Networks, Norton AntiVirus, pcAnywhere, Norton DiskLock Administrator Norton Utilities

central console with a single user interface. Tomorrow, they'll share data across applications.

So an antivirus intervention can automatically trigger a backup file restoration to the affected site.

A new software upgrade can automatically trigger an updated software inventory report.

License metering on one LAN can trigger metering on another LAN. Whether it's in the same building or in another city.

Born in the heterogeneous computing environments of the 90s, all Norton Network Series products are platform independent, and designed to work on a wide variety of LAN implementations.

What's more, they're invisible to your end-users. So they won't negatively impact the productivity of your users one iota. And you won't ever have to worry about the possibility of user interference in the management of your critical corporate computing resources.

REAL PRODUCTS FOR THE REAL WORLD. TODAY.

The Symantec Norton Network Series is evolving. But it's definitely not vaporware.

The core foundation is here today. Ready to make a major contribution to your corporate enterprise strategy. And to make

[illegible] time [illegible] payback. Norton Network Series products are the fastest

• • • • •

an immediate and impressive contribution to your overall corporate bottom line. It's nearly instantaneous payback.

Norton Administrator for Networks™ centralizes licensing, metering, inventory and the distribution of software across your network from one central console on your workstation.

Our Norton AntiVirus® for NetWare and Norton AntiVirus 3.0 provide antivirus protection across your network on both your desktops and your servers.

• • • • •

Peter Norton pioneered the management of end-user desktop resources in the 1980s. Today, we're bringing our expertise to the management of your end-user resources across your enterprise.

• • • • •

Norton Utilities Administrator™ gives you a complete set of network utilities for proactive end-user data and system repair without user intervention.

pcAnywhere™ gives your users the power to connect to their computers from remote sites and enables you to support them all from one central location.

Our new Norton DiskLock Administrator™ enables the configuration and distribution of DES level security to all of your desktops.

And to give you centralized control of all the applications your workgroups can access on your network, there's The Norton Desktop™ Menuing Admin Pack.

Together, these products will dramatically improve the efficiency of your network. From day one.

More importantly, they'll meet your needs tomorrow. Whether it's managing a growing WAN or supporting a lone telecomputer in some far off, distant location.

Call us and we'll send you the information you need to make an informed decision regarding the Norton Network Series and the dramatic impact it can have on your entire company.

Then get ready to step into the future.

TWO THOUSAND COMPUTERS. ELL IS GOING ON?

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Extension 9B13 and request our report detailing the impact the Norton Network Series can have on the management of all the end-user resources in your enterprise.

Report available in U.S. only.
For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8669

SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Administrator and The Norton Desktop Network Menuing Admin Pack are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks or brand names are the property of their respective holders. ©1994 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

Internet panel finds reusable passwords a threat

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

A panel of experts disagreed last week on how savvy users really are about network security. But on one point they were unanimous — the time has come to end the use of reusable passwords.

Testifying before a congressional committee probing a rash of Internet intrusions facilitated by "password sniffing," the panel said users should move to one of the advanced techniques in which passwords are used only once, are sent encrypted over networks or both.

On Feb. 3, the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh sent an alert over the Internet warning millions of users of a dramatic increase in illegal network monitoring. This involves intruders gaining privileged access to a computer and installing "sniffer" software to monitor the system's network interface port and collect log-in information, including passwords [CW, Feb. 7].

"The Feb. 3 alert signaled the end of reusable passwords as a reliable means of security," said L. Dain Gary, manager of the CERT Coordination Center, in a speech to the House Science subcommittee.

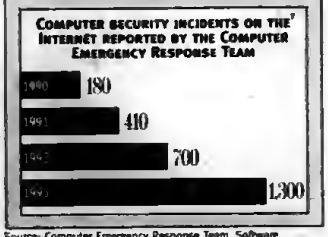
"Traditional user authentication by means of reusable passwords does not provide strong security in today's networked environment — with or without encryption," testified F. Lynn McNulty, associate director for computer security at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. Internet hosts protected by "advanced methods such as tokens or smart cards" were not at risk, he said.

"Let me emphasize that this threat is not limited to the Internet," said Stephen D. Crocker, a vice president at Trusted Information Systems, Inc. in Glenwood, Md. "The same threat exists in every local-area network."

Nevertheless, Thomas T. Kubic, chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Financial Crimes Section, testified that in more than 80% of the FBI's computer crimes investigations, the internet was used to gain illegal access to systems.

Insecurity

As the size of the Internet mushrooms, so does the number of computer security breaches



Source: Computer Emergency Response Team, Software Engineering Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh

New technologies on the way

Vinton G. Cerf, president of the Internet Society and senior vice president for data architecture at MCI Communications Corp., said users are aware of the risks and payoffs of internet use. However, he said some 30,000 Internet Protocol networks — one half of all IP networks — could be attached to the internet but are not, largely because their owners are worried about security.

Cerf said technologies are emerging that will enable information on internal networks to be partitioned between what is to be made publicly available and what is to be held confidential.

Gary said users are partly to blame for products without security features. "Systems should be configured for security prior to being shipped," he said. "But now, demand is for products that work, for performance, low cost and interoperability. Security is not being asked for."

Several panelists assailed government export control policies that bar export of software with the most popular encryption techniques.

A smart card-based security system generates use-once passwords. See page 51.

Now that terminals are no longer dumb, your connectivity solution had better be smart.

Introducing A2B—The smart software solution You know the problem: how do you get PCs running Windows to connect with IBM® 3270-based servers — without spending countless man-hours to continually walk your users through the process? The solution is A2B™. A robust new software product that makes it vastly easier for PC users to get connected and stay connected. **Opening up a whole new world of connectivity** If you're making the transition from proprietary networking architectures like SNA™ to the open world of TCP/IP, you'll appreciate A2B. It gives your users simultaneous access to any ASCII-based server on their TCP/IP backbone as well as their mainframe environments. Suddenly your 3270 is no longer a thing of the past. You've extended its useful life and merged it with newer technologies, saving money and headaches. And this TCP/IP "total connectivity" paradigm extends even to 3287 printing. **Easy, secure access for remote users** As remote access becomes increasingly important, you'll like the way A2B connects users over dial-up, packet-switched, or even cellular networks. A2B even gives remote users an icon-based quick set-up, which lets them deal painlessly with complex asynchronous connections or X.25 networks. **Perfect for users who "don't do networks"** More than easy, A2B is also fast and reliable. Using A2B's SplitSecond® option, you can dramatically improve your users' response times by reducing the volume of data transmitted over the network — up to a 70% reduction. SplitSecond actually remembers frequently used screens and only transmits the information that has changed. You can even shield your users entirely from the connection process by means of Simware's powerful REXX-based programming language, which is included with the package. **Your gateway to total connectivity—and beyond** Because you have users in a variety of locations, A2B supports coax boards and the most popular LAN gateways, including NetWare® for SAA® and LAT as well as EICON's X.25 gateway. **Because you can't "shrink wrap" expertise** Simware is committed to helping you get the most out of all our products, even beyond the sale. That's why every aspect of A2B is designed to be user-friendly and low-maintenance. And why Simware's support is second to none. Call or fax today, and find out how easy it can be to combine the strength of your PC with the power of your mainframe, whether you're local or remote. Ask about our DOS and Mac solutions too.

Call or fax now! For a free A2B demo disk, fax your business card to (613) 727-3533 or call 1-800-267-9991 ext. 232

SIMWARE

The smartest connection you can make

2 Gurdwara Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2E 1A2 Main (613) 727-1779 Fax (613) 727-3533
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

WilTel's WilPak accommodates business applications such as document sharing, sales and order entry, customer service, traffic aggregation, E-Mail, file transfer and payroll and accounting.

Relax, WilTel Can Consolidate And Integrate Your Company's LAN And SNA Networks.

Ugh. You've got one tough job. But we can make it easier. Just remember, WilTel® is the leader in business data networking services.

WilTel introduced the first frame relay transmission service: WilPak™. And no one knows more about consolidating your LAN and SNA networks to simplify network architecture and save money. Only WilTel. Only WilPak.

As the frame relay leaders, WilTel continues to introduce cutting-edge innovations. For instance, now you can set maximum sustained transmission rates on each PVC, to accommodate business applications requiring a high degree of predictability and reliability. That means your virtual network can function like a dedicated network. What's more, WilTel's your one-stop shop for your frame relay needs – coast-to-coast *and* internationally. Including transmission, premises equipment, internet access and ongoing maintenance.

If you've got the weight of your company on your shoulders, call WilTel. We'll not only deliver custom-tailored frame relay packages, but private-line and switched services solutions, too. From a nationwide network to premises equipment. Just take aim at WilTel, the great telecommunications pain reliever.

Call 1-800-364-5113 for your free "WilPak" tutorial diskette.

LIKE LIFE ISN'T PAINFUL ENOUGH, THEN YOU'RE APPOINTED MIS DIRECTOR.

WILTEL
TURNS UP TECHNOLOGY
1-800-364-5113
Tulsa, Oklahoma
info@wiltel.com

Sun targets enterprise server sales

By Jean S. Bozman

When Sun Microsystems, Inc. sat down with the rest of the Unix community last week to join a revamped Open Software Foundation (OSF), it demonstrated a new and determined pragmatism designed to boost profits at the $4.3 billion company.

While sales of Unix workstations are still growing and constitute about three-fourths of all revenue, profit margins have shrunk during the past two years due to the "commodity" pricing of low-end machines from rivals Hewlett-Packard Co. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. Now, Sun is placing new emphasis on building up sales of its large-scale Unix servers to corporate enterprises.

Ed Zander, *SunSoft president: 'If Sun is going to be a $10 billion entity by the end of the decade, we have to find more users for our technologies'*

The SPARCserver 1000 and SPARCcenter 2000, shipping since May and June, respectively, already generate nearly 20% of Sun's sales, but with higher profits. At the same time, Sun is pushing harder to make its Solaris operating system a standard "brand" designed to encourage application development by third-party independent software vendors [CW, March 21].

Earlier this month, Sun revamped its bread-and-butter workstation lines with faster chips and new packaging and added a high-end redundant arrays of inexpensive disks subsystem for backup and recovery of large relational databases hosted on Sun servers.

Cultural shifting

Sun's server and software initiatives will be showcased here next week during an Enterprise Summit — dubbed the "Big Bang" by Sun in typical tongue-in-cheek style — that coincides with the SunSoft, Inc. developer's conference.

Along with the shift from workstations to servers comes a subtle change in corporate culture, top Sun executives said last week. "We are still religious about open interfaces and barrier-free interfaces," said Chief Executive Officer Scott McNealy. "But we're a little more empathetic to customers' legacy systems issues. We're very sympathetic since we have our own mainframe environment."

Sun outsourced its mainframe applications, which handle 10% of the information technology work load, to Computer Sciences Corp. The mainframe applications will run until Sun installs Oracle Financials Release 10, which is not shipping yet, on Sun servers, said Sun Chief Information Officer Bill Raduchel.

Nothing less than a change in corporate culture is required for moving into the role of enterprise server provider, said Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.'s new president, J. Phillip Samper. Such a change requires attention to the complex integration needs of large information systems sites (see story below), although Sun is prepared to refer its customers to outside systems integrators such as Andersen Consulting and Electronic Data Systems Corp.

Scott McNealy, *Sun CEO: 'We're a little more empathetic to customers' legacy systems issues'*

No time for ego

"I think we have to understand the needs of the customer much more than we have in the past," said Samper, a former Eastman Kodak Co. executive and Sun board member. Sun can hardly afford to rest on its laurels, he said. "There is always the fear that with size comes arrogance. But the leader of today can lose that position in no time."

Raduchel said Sun is evaluating which of its own 300 on-line applications, such as network-based expense accounting and software management utilities, can be turned into products. This will enable the vendor to use its own IS experiences as a template for enterprise Unix applications and services.

In the Sun user base, there has already been some erosion among traditional customers in the scientific and engineering community. They are resisting the conversion from older SunOS/Solaris 1 operating systems to Solaris 2, which is based on a different Unix variant. Scientists were the first to exploit all the Unix extensions in SunOS, requiring them to rewrite custom applications from scratch, rather than installing Solaris 2 versions of commercial Unix packages.

Key Sun user sites also noted that Sun's hardware is no longer enough to sway a sure sale, time after time.

"When you're the leader, you can make the rules as you go," said Jerry McEachern, manager of technology resources at the *Houston Chronicle*. "But when you're not, you've got to work with other vendors, you've got to work with your users and make their life easier. Otherwise, they're going to go down the road to the next vendor."

But some users said Sun is more interested in selling its own hardware platforms and Solaris operating system than coping with the complexities of most IS architectures. "Sun comes across as more interested in getting in the door than in selling in the enterprise," said Rich Cromie, a senior systems analyst at Pacific Bell's San Diego site. "They didn't come in, like HP did, and ask about my business needs. They asked what could they do to make this sale."

Changing the name of the game

Cromie, who counts himself as a Sun supporter, emphasized that Pacific Bell relies on hundreds of Sun machines outside the data center. To cross into the data center, Sun needs to "show how they can help the business," he said. "They need to go in as a consultant first and a hardware provider second."

Sun's willingness to change the game for the sake of growth is clear to many analysts. "There have been a number of moves in the last two years that I would characterize as indicative of increasing pragmatism," said Jeffry Canin, a research analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco.

Some examples of that pragmatism include adoption of the OSF/Motif user interface, reversal of a long-held stance against selling X Window System terminals and the year-old Common Open Software Environment partnership with IBM, HP and other Unix vendors, which last week became part of a restructured OSF (see page 4).

Sun was able to avoid losses under competitive pricing pressure due to its unique subsidiary business model, which devotes development resources to dedicated business units. "Profits have been up and down at Sun," noted Scott Winkler, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc.'s software management strategies service. "But you have to give them credit — they are profitable, and they're still growing."

Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Sun saw a decline in its income for fiscal year 1993 because of pricing and fierce competition on the low-end side of the workstation market

Net revenue	
Q2 1994	$1.1B
Q1 1994	$960M
FY 1993	$4.3B
FY 1992	$3.6B

Net income	
Q2 1994	$44M
Q1 1994	$17M
FY 1993	$157M
FY 1992	$173M

Sun costs push users to NT clients

Many commercial sites like their Sun servers but are concerned about climbing costs. At the Alberta Cancer Research Board in Edmonton, Alberta, ownership of 100 Sun machines — including a dozen SPARC 10 servers — has not prevented the growth of Windows clients and experimentation with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT-based servers.

"Sun is no longer the price/performance leader on the desktop, and increasingly we are growing Windows clients," said Felix Fridman, director of IS at the $60 million not-for-profit health agency. Another concern, he added, was that Sun nearly doubled the site's Solaris licensing fees with a new processor-based pricing schedule.

But many Sun users are confident that their Sun servers are a cost-effective alternative to mainframes and aging minicomputers. In 1990, Dunkin' Donuts, Inc. in Randolph, Mass., replaced an aging Burroughs Corp. mainframe and most software from a Wang Laboratories, Inc. computer with two Sun 690 servers and an Oracle Corp. database. Oracle's Financials packaged software suite will be installed to replace the old Wang software.

Dave Bennett, Dunkin' Donuts' IS director, said users will benefit when Sun cooperates more closely with other Unix vendors. "While they always feel they may have the better piece of technology," he said, Sun has always maintained "It's not whether you're first to market, it's whether you're first to volume [shipments] that's important. They've got to listen to their own words."—*Jean S. Bozman*

The Apple Report On PowerPC

NUMBER 3 – APPLICATIONS ACCELERATED FOR POWER MACINTOSH

On average, a Power Macintosh achieves two to four times the performance of 68040 and 80486 machines running the same programs.

If you use applications that do floating-point mathematical calculations, your performance levels could be up to ten times those of the same program running on a 68040 machine—and several times faster than the fastest Pentium system–based computers.

A Power Macintosh offers unprecedented compatibility between Macintosh, MS-DOS and Windows environments, thanks to an emulation program called SoftWindows, which licenses Windows code from Microsoft.

If you buy a 68040-based Macintosh today, can you upgrade it tomorrow? In e word, yes. Just look for the "Reedy for PowerPC upgrade" sticker on the box.

For more information about Power Macintosh computers, call 1-800-732-3131, ext.150. We'll send you a free copy of *PowerPC Technology: The Power Behind the Next Generation of Macintosh Systems*. In Canada, call 1-800-665-2775, ext. 910.

Power Macintosh™ computers are here. The new family of Macintosh® computers with PowerPC™ chips run virtually all Macintosh system–based software and most current programs for MS-DOS and Windows operating systems.* So whatever computing environment you're working in now, you can migrate to a more powerful desktop computer without losing your investment in your current software.

Accelerated for Macintosh with PowerPC™

But the real benefit of the new Power Macintosh computers can be seen with new applications that take advantage of the PowerPC chip's advanced capabilities.

These applications, often called native applications, will offer two to four times the performance of programs available for the fastest Macintosh computers today.

Developers writing native applications also report that these applications perform at levels better than their Windows counterparts running on Intel Pentium system–based computers.

Major developers on board.

Right now, the world's leading developers are updating their most popular and memory-intensive programs to take full advantage of Power Macintosh computers.

In fact, Apple has been working closely with more than 200 major third-party developers since 1992 to create powerful new versions of their applications.

And since software development kits became widely available in January, hundreds of additional developers have begun the move to Power Macintosh computers.

PowerPC technology enables them to build unprecedented speed and functionality into applications for the Macintosh system. Developers everywhere are eager to exploit these new capabilities.

What about software?

A Power Macintosh will run virtually all of your existing Macintosh system–based programs. The real benefit of a Macintosh with PowerPC technology, however, is with applications optimized to take advantage of the new chip's advanced capabilities. Here are some of the native applications that are available now or will be out in the next few months:

ACI 4th Dimension	*Frame FrameMaker*
Adobe Dimensions	*Insignia Solutions SoftWindows*
Adobe Illustrator	*Microsoft Excel*
Adobe Photoshop	*Microsoft Word*
Adobe Premiere	*Specular Infini-D*
Aldus FreeHand	*Strata StudioPro*
Aldus PageMaker	*VideoFusion VideoFusion*
Alias Sketch!	*Virtus WalkThrough*
Claris ClarisWorks	*Wolfram Mathematica*
Fractal Design Painter	*WordPerfect WordPerfect*

Do more in less time.

What do the advanced capabilities of native applications mean to you? You'll spend significantly less time waiting for your computer to redraw or recalculate or re-anything. That means you'll have more time to create and refine your work, to apply new concepts, to test options.

You can also expect to see new kinds of applications—software that is both more intelligent and easier to use.

Developers will be exploring new features in areas such as intelligent help, 3-D design, video, animation, speech recognition and text-to-speech conversion.

Many of these new functions simply wouldn't be practical without the superior processing capabilities of a RISC chip and innovative Macintosh technology.

Why RISC?

The new Power Macintosh computers are the first personal computers with RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing) chips—ultra high performance chips previously available only in workstations.

(In fact, many workstation developers are now writing applications for the Macintosh platform for the first time.)

RISC chips are smaller and less complex than comparably powered CISC chips. So they cost less to produce. Which means that Power Macintosh computers offer a significant advantage in price as well as performance. In the best of all possible worlds, all personal computers would offer you this kind of power.

The power to be your best.®

Apple

Adding SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions Inc. lets you run MS-DOS and Windows on the Power Macintosh. Apple will offer some configurations with SoftWindows bundled and ready to run. If you choose a model without SoftWindows, you can purchase the program later and add it then. © 1994 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and The power to be your best are registered trademarks and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

IBM.

Thousands of IBM products. Four easy-to-use catalogs. One toll-free number.

Now you have a direct line to the vast array of IBM products and services featured in the IBM Direct catalogs. From compilers to complete CPU upgrades, it's all here and it's all just a 1 800 IBM-CALL away.

Use IBM Direct as your direct source for IBM business products. Simply dial 1 800 IBM-CALL to order any of our free IBM Direct catalogs. You'll find the latest hardware and most advanced software for your IBM mid-range system, a wide variety of networking products and a complete selection of IBM mainframe software.

The IBM RISC System/6000 Direct Catalog.

Use this comprehensive guide to extend the range and reach of your RISC System/6000® with easy upgrades and everything from workstations, peripherals and accessories to systems and application software, tools, languages and utilities.

The IBM AS/400 Direct Catalog.

This comprehensive resource for all your AS/400® needs makes it easy to order upgrades, processors, peripherals and workstations; systems and application software, tools, languages and utilities; plus communications and LAN hardware and software, client/server software and more.

The IBM Networking Direct Catalog.

All the right tools to maximize your client/server connection are here under one cover. You'll find operating systems, communications hardware, client/server and network management software, internetworking hardware and software, routers, bridges and hubs, as well as adapters and connectors.

I want a Direct line to the IBM product line.

Please send me a free:

- ☐ IBM RISC System/6000® Direct Catalog
- ☐ IBM AS/400® Direct Catalog
- ☐ IBM Networking Direct Catalog
- ☐ IBM Mainframe Software Direct Catalog

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

To receive your catalogs even faster, simply dial 1 800 IBM-CALL (1 800 426-2255) or fax us at 1 800 2 IBM FAX (1 800 242-6329) attn: dept. 100A.

IBM DIRECT

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 40 ATLANTA GA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Direct
Department 100A
PO Box 2150
Atlanta GA 30301-9948

The IBM Mainframe Software Direct Catalog.

This is the all-inclusive IBM mainframe software source for operating systems; application development tools; client/server, database and data delivery software; a full range of systems, network and storage management tools; and office systems, publishing systems and image processing products.

1 800 IBM-CALL

When you buy Direct, you're assured of top-quality IBM hardware products backed by the same reassuring IBM guarantee. And, of course, the same exclusive warranties to protect your software purchases.

To place an order or request your free IBM Direct catalogs, simply dial 1 800 IBM-CALL (1 800 426-2255), dept. 100A, weekdays between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. ET, or complete and return the attached business reply card.

Direct access. Direct ordering. Direct support. It's IBM Direct from IBM.

®IBM, RISC System/6000 and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Service available in U.S. only.
©1994 IBM Corporation.

We wrote the book on service and support, too. When you dial 1 800 IBM-CALL you'll have instant access to specially trained IBM Direct staff members who are experts on your particular platform.

IBM DIRECT

Dear Mr. Noorda

Call it off, Ray. While you still can.

Novell's $1.4 billion acquisition of WordPerfect and $145 million purchase of Borland's Quattro Pro just don't make sense. You're paying too much for too little. You're confusing your customers and your stockholders. And you may be about to tear down what you've built so carefully in your 10 years as Novell's chairman.

Novell is a great company, Ray. You've got market share that some communist dictatorships would envy. Your customers love you. Heck, most of your competitors love you. Your hammerlock on the network operating systems market is just about untouchable. The entire industry looks to you for leadership.

But recently Novell has become something different. You've begun to believe your colleagues who say you're the only hope against big, bad Microsoft. You've taken on the role of catcher in the rye to the computer industry, saving wayward children who wander off the cliff. But what is it getting you? DR-DOS is going nowhere on the desktop. Your foray into Unix hasn't brought any more unity to that chaotic market. In a business climate in which focus is everything, you're losing your focus entirely.

Look at what you're getting for more than $1.5 billion: A word processor that's the leader in a dying DOS market, a Windows word processor that's so big and slow that almost no one can use it, an E-mail package that's good but ranks a distant third in its market, a presentation graphics package that's an asterisk on the charts and a spreadsheet whose kick-butt features don't matter much in a market that's become as much a commodity as aspirin.

You're buying a WordPerfect user base that's mad about having to pay for support, and you're picking up two-thirds of a software suite. When you should be busy over the next few months shoring up the suite, you're going to be distracted by managing the layoffs that WordPerfect has already announced and cleaning up the organizational mess over there. Meanwhile, you're already late getting NetWare 4.1 out the door.

Your customers and investors are worried. You have committed to stepping down in June and there's no clear line of succession. Whoever takes over Novell is going to inherit a massive integration task while also coping with the political struggles that a change of leadership invariably creates.

The computer industry doesn't need another Microsoft, Ray. What it needs is good, aggressive competition in each of Microsoft's core markets. Between you and Lotus, it was getting that. Now, Novell is going to be sidetracked by a whole host of issues unrelated to its business. I'll bet the two happiest guys in the PC industry last week were Philippe Kahn, who removed an albatross from his neck, and Bill Gates.

Call off the deal, Ray. This isn't what you want to be remembered for.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*

Game over

Regarding "Distributed game of doom may cause LANs to crash" [CW, Feb. 21]: Why would any LAN environment — especially in a business — allow any game program onto a computer in the first place? Granted, for a first-time PC user (yes, my company still has many non-PC users) the simple game of solitaire is a great learning tool for the mouse, but beyond that games are a nonproductive use of company resources.

I find the last point in the article about collaborative network-based computing to be valid, but must it be a game that provides the solution to a LAN overloaded due to broadcast storms?

Oh, I like playing games — but at home on my own computer.

D. D. Pratt
Des Moines, Iowa

A technological entitlement?

In "Deluge of opinions on the information highway" [CW, Feb. 28], Esther Dyson notes that a lot of the people who E-mailed her about the development of the Internet think universal access is good, "but most realized that it shouldn't be free." If it must be subsidized, Ms. Dyson writes, "needy users should be subsidized directly ... so that most users pay its true costs and don't waste it." OK.

In the early 1950s, when TV was new, a family had to be fairly comfortable financially to afford one. The same went for the automobile before about 1920 and the telephone in the 1880s. In the 1990s, you can find welfare families living in demonstrable poverty, but they might also have color TVs and a VCR. They don't have computers yet, but if this technology follows the preestablished path, someday they will.

Doug Johnson
Austin, Texas

Banyan's ENS is a plus for HP

We would like to add clarification to "Banyan ENS extends HP/UX's reach" [CW, Jan. 31] to ensure recognition that Hewlett-Packard views Banyan's ENS product for HP/UX as an important addition for our customers looking to integrate their HP/UX systems into an enterprise network.

The article correctly states that HP's directory strategy is based on X.500 and DCE. This by no means diminishes the importance of our relationship with Banyan or our desire to have ENS on our HP/UX servers. ENS is positioned as a crucial enterprise-level network connectivity solution for HP/UX servers.

HP's strategy focuses on support of network environments that our customers need and currently use, including ENS, Novell's NetWare and LAN Manager for Unix. It is extremely important to provide our customers with support and interoperability for their strategic network environments, including ENS, and we believe that ENS will be a strong choice for integrating HP 9000-based client/server resources worldwide.

We are excited about being able to support ENS on HP/UX and feel this is a very significant addition to HP's set of distributed computing solutions.

Nick Ordon
Hewlett-Packard Co.
General Systems Division
Cupertino, Calif.

Chicago will have to earn its way

John Gantz's column "Chicago: Will users buy into Microsoft's plans?" [CW, March 7] could have emerged from Microsoft's public relations department. If you ask buyers whether they will actually buy Chicago, they will want to know features, performance and pricing — exactly the factors that shot down Windows NT in the mass market.

Gantz has it backward when he claims that Chicago will happen because Microsoft has too much riding on it. The only way Chicago will happen is if it offers a substantial advantage over Windows at a reasonable cost, the way Windows did over DOS.

Douglas Weinfield
Washington

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR-IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Ellis Booker
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell
Personal Computing
Michael Fitzgerald
Personal Computing
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Kiett Jr
Jaikumar Vijayan

Features Department

Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Allan E. Alter, Management
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Marketplace and Careers
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Senior Editor
Gary H. Ray, Firing Line
Research Coordinators
Kevin Burden, Features
Stefanie McCann, Graphics
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson
Assistant Researcher
Erin Calloway, Resource Center

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Jill Zolot
Copy Editors
Ellen Fanneig
Michelle L. Keyo
Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliland
Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Nancy Knowl
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designer
Stephanie Faucher
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzeli
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skutta
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347 6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
Mark Halper
Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827 4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641 7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

The mainframe is dead, but so is the PC

Marc Dodge

Current revisionist theory says the mainframe is not dead after all. This is a safe bet — we've been shoveling dirt on it for almost a decade. On the other end of the spectrum, the PC hasn't turned out the way we expected it to, either.

In reality, both platforms are racing toward each other and will collide somewhere between the current functions of both. The mutant won't look anything like a mainframe or a PC. This architectural confusion is great fodder for journalists and industry clairvoyants. Everybody ends up being right at least some of the time. Moore's Law says that computing speeds and chip densities double every 18 months. This pearl of an observation has held for more than a century, starting when card-based computing technology was used for the 1890 census.

Recently, I heard Ray Kurzweil (of scanner engineering fame) give a keynote address. He predicted that Moore's Law will hold into the next century. By 2020, a standard PC will have the speed and memory capacity of the human brain.

Jeez! It was just a decade ago that *Time* magazine speculated that the human brain was so complicated that we might never understand its inner workings. Moore's Law makes it clear that we need to fire up our synapses and rethink what makes a box a mainframe or a PC.

As processors have decreased in size, computers have gotten smaller. In data centers, mainframe CPU floor space has been reduced dramatically. However, disk drives have more than gobbled up the extra space. Microprocessors will power the mainframe of tomorrow, but the box will remain in the glass house supporting these forms of disk drives.

The PC and the mainframe are racing toward a collision with each other.

Yes, the PC and mainframe architectures are colliding in form. Functionally, however, they will remain separate, at least until we solve client/server problems. Client/server computing promises to move more work to the PC processor. Today, client/server is saddled with the mainframe. Why? One problem is distributed database software. It has evolved slowly during the past decade — too slowly. Distributed backup, security and systems management compound the problem.

Like it or not, corporatewide data will remain centralized for the rest of this decade. Architecturally, the mainframe is looking more like a PC. Functionally, it is going to remain a mainframe.

Vendor midrange strategies also follow this architectural convergence. IBM is considering resuscitating the System/36 midrange with a PowerPC microprocessor. The last System/36 hardware introduction was in 1988. IBM also plans to supercharge the AS/400 with a PowerPC microprocessor in 1995. Such midrange strategies remind me of Samuel Johnson's great line about second marriages: "They represent the triumph of hope over experience."

The PC and mainframe species are evolving from different directions into a homogeneous animal. The PC is gaining mainframe-like power, and the mainframe is becoming an enterprise server. The mainframe vs. PC argument is for knuckleheads. Everybody's right and everybody's wrong.

Dodge is telecommunications department manager at a Fortune 100 company.

Just say 'yes' to the Internet

Patricia B. Seybold

Many corporate IS directors are afraid of the Internet. It looks like an undisciplined universe of hackers just waiting to besiege their corporate systems and waste their employees' time.

You can't quarrel with that point of view. It's founded on more than a grain of truth. But you can take pity on the companies whose top executives hold these prejudices because those firms will become the dinosaurs of the information economy. If you're not an active Internet citizen by the mid-1990s, you're likely to be out of business by the year 2000.

If you're not an active Internet citizen, your company will be cut off from information and customers from around the world.

Over and over again, I meet people who apologize when they hand me their business cards. They're embarrassed that they don't have an Internet address on their card. They hang their heads and explain that their company has an anti-Internet policy. But they also worry that they don't "measure up." Remember when you had to add your fax number to your business card? The lack of a fax signaled to the world that you weren't serious about being in business. Today, the lack of an Internet address sends the message that your company is not serious about electronic commerce or about cooperation with business partners and customers.

Without an Internet presence, your company is cut off from access to free research, to valuable databases and information, to experts in almost every field and to potential customers all around the world.

What should you do about this dilemma? How can you lead your company safely onto the electronic frontier? First, you need to understand the Internet. Read several of the many popular books on the subject. Understand the allure of the frontier. Gain some personal experience. Get an Internet connection and download the Mosaic interface (which any Internet jock can help you find and install) on your PC, Macintosh or Unix workstation or terminal. Once you see how easy it is to avail yourself of the information resources that are freely available on computers in libraries, government offices, universities and other businesses around the world, you'll see how the game is played.

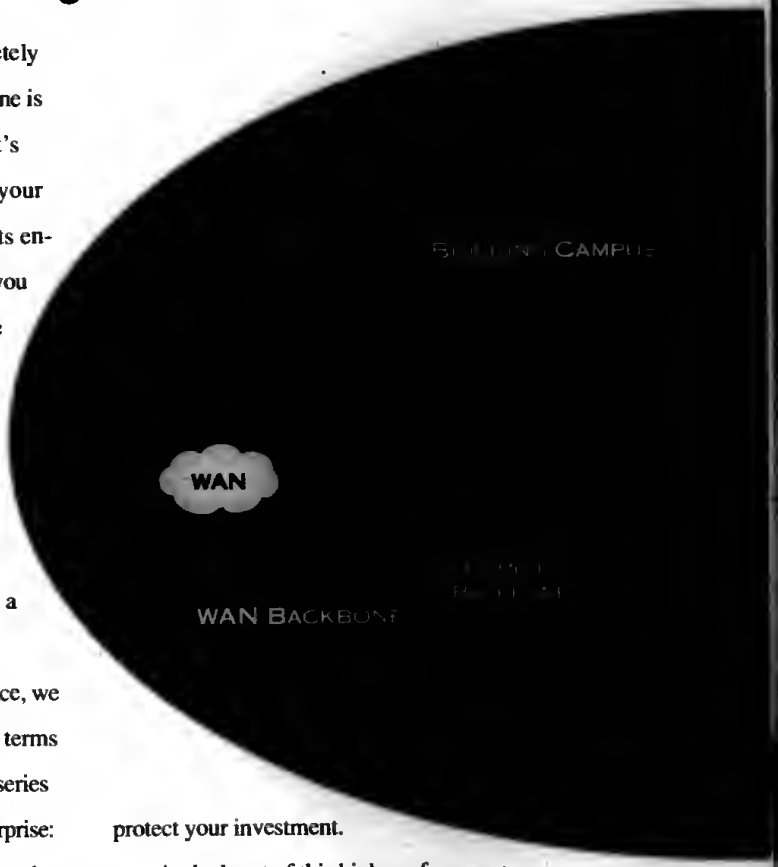
Do an internal benevolent Internet audit. Your company may have a "no Internet" policy, but I can almost guarantee you have employees who have ventured onto the 'net on their own. Recruit them to form your Internet center of expertise. They'll be invaluable in setting corporate policies about Internet usage. They know what the pitfalls are, what the time sinks are and how to avoid them.

Next comes the corporate plan of attack. Appoint someone to be in charge of your organization's Internet access architecture and corporate policies. Authorize Internet access through a well-designed and approved setup. This means that you place fire walls on your Internet servers. Your employees can send and receive mail and access files, but no one can get into your systems. If you're smart, you will place one server beyond your fire wall containing just the information you'd love your prospects, customers and other stakeholders to have access to — information about your products and services, including easy-to-use forms for ordering products and services from you. Then, stand back and watch the orders flow in.

Seybold is president of Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. Her Notes address is Patricia Seybold@PSOCG. Her Internet address is PSeybold@PSGroup.com.

The whole is always great
Incidentally, in networki

■ As confusing as it sounds, there truly are two completely opposing ways to look at high-performance networking. One is the big picture, the sum total of your network. Because it's only by viewing your network in its entirety that you can be sure it's carrying your organization toward the future without compromising the investments you're making today. Conversely, you can't afford to overlook the smallest detail either. After all, unless it responds and even anticipates the needs of the individuals using it, a network has failed to live up to its potential.



At 3Com, we not only recognize the challenges you face, we meet them head-on with solutions that are unparalleled in terms of both sophistication and scope. By providing you with a series of strategic product platforms that encompass the entire enterprise: workgroup, building/campus, remote office, wide-area network, and personal office. Instead of obsoleting your current network, these platforms act as road maps, guiding you as you upgrade your existing hub and router configurations to whatever level of performance you desire, all the way up to the speed of ATM. Giving you complete discretion in terms of both when and where you decide to implement them in your organization.

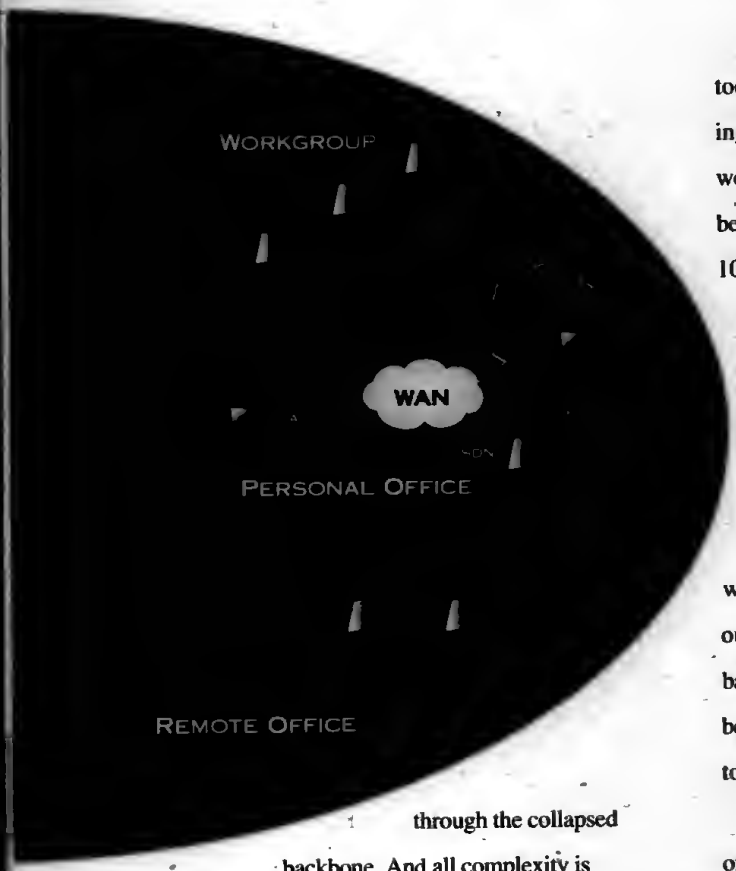
The result is something very compelling: You control network speed, you control the migration path, and you protect your investment.

At the heart of this high-performance network is the "collapsed backbone." It concentrates the LAN backbone connections into a single bridge/router, simplifies the wiring complexity between floors, and centralizes your network's management to help you reduce costs while greatly simplifying administration and support.

Expanding the network then becomes as easy as segmenting the backbone, which means you can solve a bandwidth problem in stages and grow the performance incrementally. Stackable and chassis hubs serve to expand and increase the level of segmentation delivered to users. Traffic is still routed

©1994 3Com Corporation. (408) 764-5000 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, LinkBuilder, MSH, NETBuilder II, and Transcend are trademarks of 3Com Corp. LANplex is a registered trademark of Synernetics.

er than the sum of its parts.
ng the reverse is also true.



through the collapsed backbone. And all complexity is centralized, where administrative costs are substantially lower.

As your company's growth continues, and more bandwidth is called for, servers with existing Ethernet interfaces can be connected directly to switching hubs. Mission-critical resources, such as servers, can be attached to FDDI concentrators for greater throughput.

Again, complexity is reduced while at the same time performance actually increases.

You'll find, too, that existing 10BASE-T workgroups can be easily migrated to 100BASE-T Ethernet, providing exceptional price/performance and standards-based protection. Multi-service hubs such as the LinkBuilder® MSH™ can support all your different wiring needs: FDDI, CDDI, Token Ring, and 100BASE-T Ethernet.

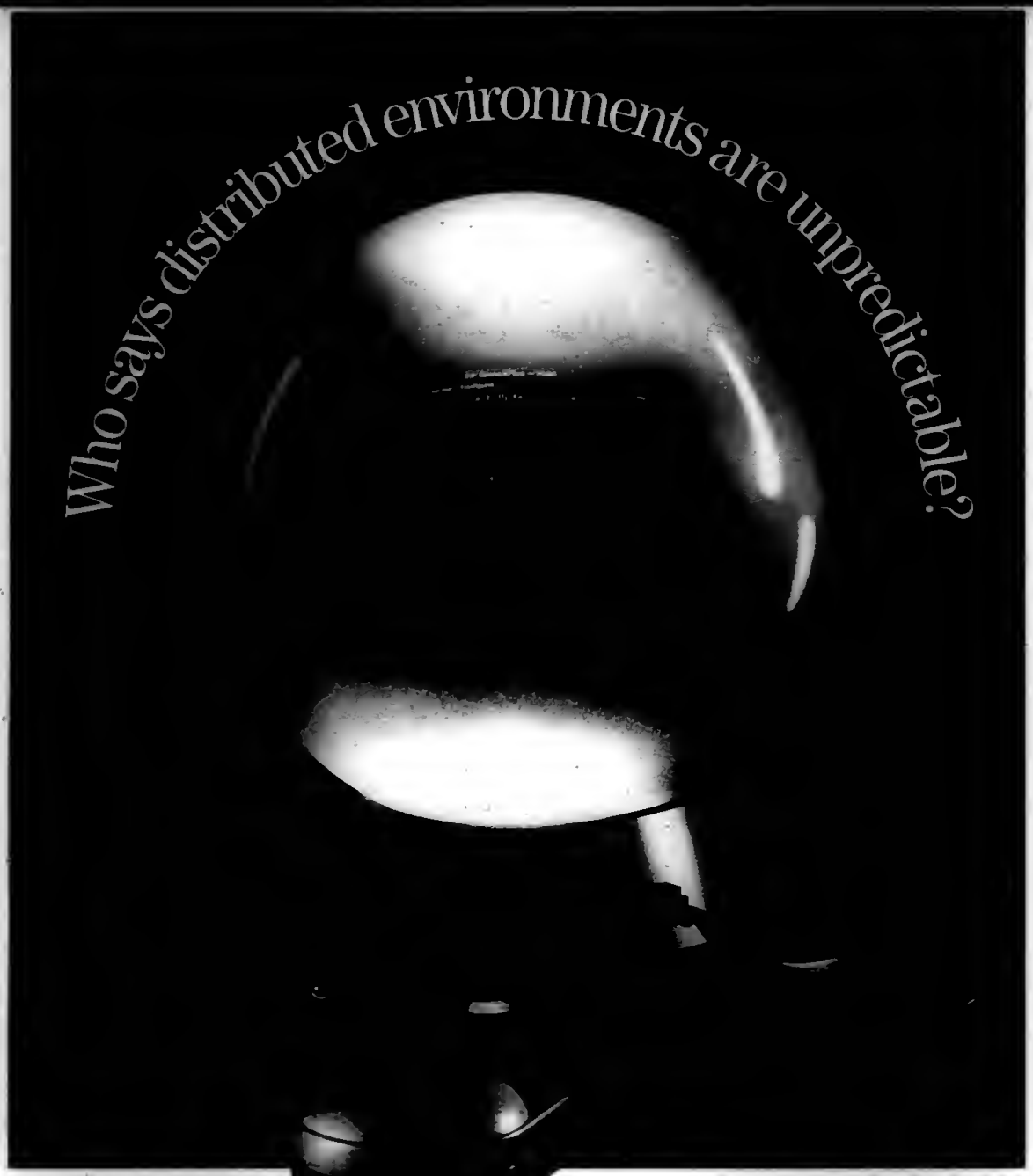
Should you find your network expanding still further, FDDI building interconnects can be used to build campus-wide links between buildings, using NETBuilder II® routers or our LANplex® 6000 switch at the base of each collapsed backbone. And for the greatest reach, ATM superhighways can be created and extended to the desktop.

The result of all this is high-performance scalable networking at any speed, in any location, with full Transcend™ network management.

To find out about building a whole high-performance network, call **1-800-NET-3Com** for a free white paper. By the way, to find out about just putting together a part of one, the same number applies.

3Com®

Networks That Go the Distance™



HP's performance management tools show you the future in time to change it.

Today, the way to manage your systems can be crystal clear. Thanks to the vision provided by our performance and resource management tools. Giving you the kind of control previously available only in mainframe environments.

Our family of products provides everything from top-down enterprise overviews using HP PerfView to nitty-gritty system diagnostics with HP GlancePlus. To plan and manage your resources, we offer HP PerfRX and HP Performance Collection Software.

Working together, they help you increase user productivity and maximize system utilization. While reducing management costs. You'll be able to see problems in time to avoid them. Even future needs become predictable.

HP has long played a prominent role in Open Systems management. With HP OpenView, we showed the way to manage integrated networks.

So it's no wonder we're the leader in tools for the distributed computing environment.

To see more, call 1-800-237-3990, Ext. 2826 for our free video. The future will look much brighter when you look at it with us. **The performance management leader for the distributed age.**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1991 Hewlett-Packard Company

Microsoft to deliver desktop DBMS duo

By Stuart J. Johnston

■ Microsoft Corp. takes another swing this week at dominating the desktop database arena, unveiling a one-two punch of twin database updates.

The company will announce today that Access 2.0 will reach dealer shelves in about three weeks, following on the heels of FoxPro 2.6, which should be available this week, Microsoft officials said.

Priced to sell

Trying to repeat its earlier success in unseating rival Borland International, Inc.'s dBase through low-ball pricing for Access 1.0, Microsoft will price FoxPro 2.6 at $99 for the standard edition of the DOS or Windows package through June 30. After that date, the price will rise to $495. FoxPro 2.5 users can upgrade for $19.95, the company said.

Microsoft will offer a 90-day $99 upgrade price to Access 2.0 to users of earlier Access versions or its Office applications suite. However, users of competing database products will pay $129. The list price for Access 2.0 is $495.

Although the two Microsoft database systems are distinct, both incorporate some of the same technologies in their new releases. These include the addition of more wizards — templates that simplify many tasks — such as one for creating many types of tables.

Other features the two have in common are support for Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0. Access 2.0 also now incorporates the Rushmore fast search technology that was pioneered in FoxPro.

FoxPro 2.6 provides a Catalog Manager tool that lets database developers manage all database files, such as tables, queries, screens, labels, reports and programs, from a central point.

The update also provides a more automated way to import dBase files, including conversion of screens to a FoxPro format.

To lure users

"Our big message is that 2.6 is all about making it as easy as possible for dBase users to move to FoxPro," said Steven Murch, FoxPro product manager.

In addition, FoxPro 2.6 adds more than 50 new dBase commands to improve compatibility with dBase IV 2.0. A transport

Microsoft, *page 41*

New tricks for old PCs

Companies find savings by upgrading instead of buying

By Jaikumar Vijayan

When PECO Energy reviewed its information systems requirements last summer, it decided to try something new. Instead of replacing its aging PCs with newer and faster systems, the company opted to upgrade its installed base.

The process is still not complete, but the results — at least in terms of cost-justification — have been fairly satisfying. The company has saved an estimated $40,000 in hardware costs in the past year, according to Linda Abraham, manager of end-user services at PECO, formerly known as Philadelphia Electric Co.

New lease on life

"Instead of budgeting for brand-new PCs, we decided to find a way to redeploy our older machines through planar board and hard drive upgrades at a reasonable cost," Abraham said. So far, PECO has extended the life of nearly 400 of its IBM PS/2s by upgrading their planar boards to boost power and performance. Another 350 will undergo the same transformation.

Renewal is also a means to protect the asset value of computers, according to Abraham. Upgrade costs can be budgeted as an operating expenditure instead of a capital expenditure. The cost of renewing an old PC can be amortized over the approximately three years of extended life gained from upgrading, Abraham said.

"Not everyone wants to throw away old PCs. Some would like to protect their investments," said Chris Larsen, marketing vice president of Toronto-based LCC Computers, Inc., which specializes in upgrading PS/2 systems. Last year, the company upgraded more than 4,500 PCs, including systems at PECO and The Chase Manhattan Bank NA. LCC, which recently signed a remarketer agreement with IBM, hopes to refurbish at least 20,000 PCs this year.

Upgrade how-to's

Larsen's firm is among those companies that re-engineer PC installations by combining some parts of an existing PC with new components to create a higher-performance system at a lower cost than a new system.

There are many ways to enhance system performance, according to Larsen. The most common method involves replacing the system board with upgrade boards from companies such as IBM and Cyrix Corp. Other upgrade products include clock-doubling CPUs, memo-

PCs, *page 45*

Symantec tries out a new Act

By Michael Fitzgerald

Symantec Corp. has released a new version of its Act for Windows contact manager, designed to work within a networked environment.

Act 2.0 adds several features that users said help them in their jobs, including support for networking, integrated electronic mail and an enhanced calendar and address book.

Users said they were particularly pleased with the network features.

"We're in essence running our office through Act," said Donald E. Brown, president of Fiduciary Associates, Inc., a trust firm in Winter Park, Fla. Act replaced WordPerfect Corp.'s Office package in his business.

Brown said the company has all of its contact information on the networked version of Act, which lets Fiduciary's employees easily track the history of a particular account. Employees generate most of their correspondence through the integrated word processor in Act.

Brown said he would like to see more flexible password protection with Act because workers cannot check schedules on-line without logging out of their system and then logging in as another worker.

While this would seem to flout the need for personal security, "if you look at the way offices run . . . you don't want to have to log out and then log back in as someone else to schedule an appointment for them," Brown said.

Network news

At IDS Financial Services, Inc.'s office in Minneapolis, "We need a client management system that allows us to be networked," said Keith Gasner, a certified financial planner and Act beta tester.

Gasner said IDS, which has 7,000 financial planners, will upgrade from the DOS to the Windows version of Act, in large part because the Windows version gives the company a networked database.

Early results from the new version showed a productivity gain of three to four times, Gasner said.

The new integrated networking automatically merges E-mail from a host system to the user on the road. With Act, users can now send and receive messages from Act through Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and CC:Mail Mobile, Microsoft Corp.'s Mail and services such as CompuServe.

Growth market

- Contact management is roughly a $60 million market; however, it is growing at a rate of 75% a year, according to Symantec.

The users

Approximately 30% of Act users use only a notebook computer; 50% of all its users have a fax/modem.

John Russo Jr., group product marketing manager at Symantec, said the product's next version will take synchronization a step further by incorporating automatic database synchronization from a remote workstation. This version is due later this year.

One analyst called the new features a significant step forward for Act.

"The important thing was to make sure people understood it's not a [personal information manager], and this will let them do that," said Chris LeTocq, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

The company also dropped the price significantly, from $399 to $279.95. Current DOS and Windows users can upgrade for $69.95, while users of 1stAct or Act for the 95LX from Hewlett-Packard Co. can upgrade for $99.95. A four-node network pack costs $799.

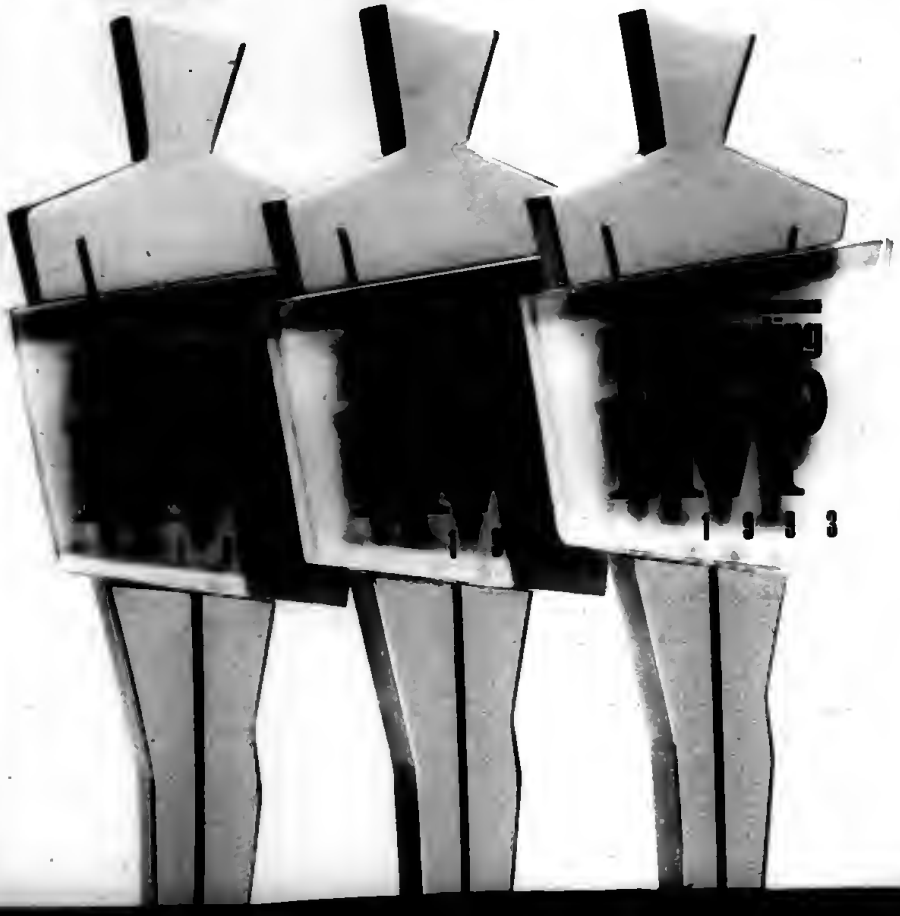
Built-in networking support includes Altisoft, Inc.'s LANtastic 5.0, Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups 3.1 and higher and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 2.11 and higher. The products are shipping now.

If you're switching from DOS to Windows, your moving crew has just arrived.

WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows™

Borland Quattro® Pro 5.0 for Windows

Borland Paradox® 4.5 for Windows



Introducing the Borland® Office 2.0.

Only the Borland Office integrates PC/Computing's three Most Valuable Products in the categories you want most—word processing, spreadsheets and database.

Moving to Windows™ can be easy. Especially if you have a lot of help. That's why the Borland Office 2.0 teams up the most award-winning products of all time. And it throws in some extra muscle, too.

Help with DOS files.

The Borland Office has the best compatibility with your existing DOS files. So you don't have to leave anything behind. Plus, it's easier to work with other people who haven't moved to Windows. You can even switch back and forth between platforms.

Help learning.

Instead of learning new Windows programs, why not let them teach you? We have "Coaches" to show you how things work. Plus "Experts" and "Macros" that perform complex tasks for you. So you don't have to learn anything at all.

The Desktop Application Director lets you access applications and common tasks at the click of a mouse.

Our Transition Advisor can even teach you the new key commands. Or we can make your WordPerfect® menus and commands exactly like DOS.

Help sharing.

Unlike other suites, every product in the Borland Office is workgroup-ready right out of the box. So you can share information with your co-workers and receive updated data without any additional hardware or software.

Call (800) 526-5039.

Call us today for product and ordering information. You'll get more than just software, you'll get a moving crew.

Borland WordPerfect®

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States and other countries. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © WordPerfect Corporation 1994

Fill it in. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4413-2

Fill it in. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase. (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4413-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Microsoft duo

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

function helps developers migrate their FoxPro code between FoxPro platforms on DOS, Windows and the Macintosh.

Professional editions of FoxPro 2.6 for DOS and Windows are priced at $695 each. The professional editions include the standard edition plus a runtime distribution kit and a library construction kit that lets developers write C language routines for FoxPro. They also provide an Open Database Connectivity kit for connecting to SQL databases and a set of workgroup extensions for mail-enabling database applications.

Access 2.0, which will be announced today at the Microsoft TechEd conference in New Orleans, features an enhanced version of Access Basic that has most of the features of Visual Basic Applications (VBA) Edition, said Mary Engstrom, group product manager of the Access business unit.

"It's not a superset or a subset of VBA, [but is] about 10% different," Engstrom said. "For example, now you have programmatic control of data definitions."

Object support

Also included in Access Basic is support for OLE 2.0, including application automation — the ability to drive other programs from within Access, or for Access to be driven by other OLE 2.0-enabled programs such as Excel 5.0. Access 2.0 also includes several OLE 2.0 Custom Controls that can be incorporated into users' applications, including a sample calendar, a slider control and a data outliner that lets users look at data hierarchically.

Under the hood, Microsoft has added a lot of other small improvements that define the update, according to Mike Proto, database team leader in the technology planning and assessment group of Pacific Gas & Electric Co.'s client support services department in San Francisco.

Access 2.0 "is more of a consolidation of what's already there [in Access 1.0] than an extension," Proto said. He cited many areas of refinement as reasons why "if you like 1.0, you'll love 2.0."

Among the improvements are the automatic recognition of data types — for example, Access 2.0 automatically recognizes that a Social Security number is a text data type instead of a numerical data type — and an automatic quick sort feature.

Also added to Access 2.0 is support for Microsoft's Office Links technology that, for instance, lets a user create a link to a word processing document for mail merging from a database automatically.

The update's tool bar also looks the same as Microsoft's other productivity applications, with eight out of the first 10 icons matching, said David Risher, Access product manager.

Access 2.0 either adds or improves 35 wizards and lets a user drag an often-used query and drop it on the tool bar where it will be available whenever the user wants to execute it; lists of databases display icons to identify what database product created the data. The system also provides support for Microsoft's Cue Cards and IntelliSense technologies.

A new version of the Microsoft Office Professional edition, called Version 4.3, will also be available with Access 2.0 included, Engstrom said.

Additionally, an Access Developer's Toolkit, which includes the Access distribution kit and Visual Basic 3.0, will be available for $495.

I.S. EDUCATORS!

Plan to Attend:

June 12-15, 1994

Scanticon Conference Center & Resort

Suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

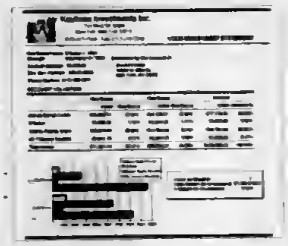
XXX XX 999 999999, 9999999999 XXX, XXXX.

If this was a database report written in ReportSmith, you'd be able to read it.

Introducing Live Data. The WYSIWYG Approach to Database Reporting.

ReportSmith is the database reporting and query tool that lets you work with data directly and interactively from your database. We invented this "live database reporting" approach so that what you see on the screen is what you'll get in the report. There are no symbols. No mock-ups. No surprises. Just the real thing.

No wonder InfoWorld says, "Its way of showing you your own data during the report design phase is far more intuitive than any other way of working." Why Windows Sources calls it, "...one of the best report writers we've seen." And why we go so far as to say, "if it's not live, it's dead."



You don't have to be a database expert to create impressive-looking columnar, form, and crosstab reports and labels in no time — every time.

In fact, our newest version, ReportSmith 2.0, even has a new "drag & drop" query interface for end-users that requires no knowledge of SQL. Plus OLE 2.0 support, faster performance and over 150 new features and capabilities including loads of customization tools for developers.

We think you'll find our price is rather amazing, too. We'll even give you a free runtime. To find out more, call us today. We'll send you lots of impressive reading about ReportSmith.

FINALIST

1-800-446-3446

REPORTSMITH

There are report writers. And then there's ReportSmith.

ReportSmith, Inc. 2755 Campus Dr., Suite 205, San Mateo, CA 94403 415/312-0770

TRAPPED IN THE BODY OF THIS TINY SER

This is a story about a small computer engineered to be so dependable, you wouldn't think twice about trusting it with your mission-critical applications. And to be this without filling a closet, much less a room. If you haven't thought of Compaq as a business-critical platform before, kindly grab your bifocals and begin. (We'll be cramming lots of information into this ad, which only makes sense, given how much we fit into our ProLiant servers.)

If there's one thing we've learned working with our customers, it's that you're running more and more mission-critical applications on your network. And if your network goes down, your business goes down. All of which should give you a better sense of why we built the Compaq ProLiant servers.

ProLiant is our family of affordable, high-performance and easy-to-manage servers engineered specifically to provide the high availability you need for mission-critical networks. We've designed ProLiant in three different models, ranging from a single-processor configuration to a four-Pentium processor model.

Now, how can you be sure our server is truly a miracle and not a mirage? To begin with, there's Full Spectrum Fault Management, provided by Compaq Insight Manager technology and software that continually monitors over 800 aspects of the server's operating status. (For example, Drive Parameter Tracking checks 15 hard-drive parameters.) All of this information is constantly gathered, analyzed and then used to prevent, tolerate or recover from system problems.

If the performance of a monitored component drops below a specified level, our unique Pre-Failure Warranty kicks in. We'll actually replace a Compaq warranted drive or memory system free. Before it stops working. No downtime. Ringing cash registers. Happy boss.*

Still, no network's perfect. In the unlikely event a problem occurs, our servers exhibit remarkable tolerance. Every ProLiant includes Compaq-designed hot-pluggable drives. ProLiant Models 2000 and 4000 come standard with advanced error-correcting memory and off-line backup processor features (whereby the server reboots automatically to a second processor). And, most notably, the Compaq Smart SCSI Array Controller together with the ProLiant Storage System ensures mission-critical data integrity. Should a network problem bring the server down, the Rapid Recovery Systems of the ProLiant are designed to bring it back up.

VER IS A MAINFRAME WITH AN ATTITUDE.

For example, Automatic Server Recovery 2 uses a historical record of server status and performance to perform an astonishing array of tasks. Like intelligently restarting the server, automatically correcting a variety of problems, and accessing a telephone pager to contact network administrators.

By now you'd expect us to have rethought server setup, configuration and OS installation, but you might be surprised by the results. SmartStart is a CD-ROM system that takes the headache out of getting your server up and running. ProLiant includes a CD-ROM drive and bundled CDs of optimized Netware and other major operating systems. To get hooked up to your network operating system, simply call your dealer for an access code, enter it, answer a few questions, and leave. Minutes later—say, after you've enjoyed a cup of coffee and a jelly donut—you'll return to find an integrated OS fully installed and optimized for increased performance and improved management. And we'll keep you updated via CD when new operating system versions appear.

*And finally, to accompany our new line of mission-critical servers, we're introducing mission-critical support. With ProLiant, we now offer extensive analysis, installation and service through our CompaqCare System Partners, a select group of highly trained systems experts backed by Compaq engineers. You can now choose 4-hour on-site warranty response upgrade** direct from Compaq. Again, there's our unique Pre-Failure Warranty. And, of course, all Compaq servers come with a 3-year on-site† warranty, and 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day technical support.*

All in a surprisingly small box for not a whole lot of money. In fact, a DX2/66 Compaq ProLiant 1000 starts at about $6000‡.

Which may help to explain the look your boss gives you when he hears how much money you've saved: stunned admiration. But you'll get used to that. It goes with the territory. If you'd like to receive model, feature and specification information about our ProLiant servers immediately via fax, all you have to do is call us at 1-800-345-1518, select the PaqFax option and request document #4003. On the other hand, if you'd like a brief technical overview of our servers, we can get that to you even faster. Just turn the page.

COMPAQ

THE COMPAQ PROLIANT MISSION-CRITICAL SERVERS

	ProLiant 1000	ProLiant 2000	ProLiant 4000
HIGH PERFORMANCE NETWORK SERVERS			
Processor	Intel DX2/66 or Pentium 60MHz	Intel DX2/66 or Pentium 66MHz	Intel DX2/66 or Pentium 66MHz
Architecture	Flex or TriFlex/PC One Processor	TriFlex with up to two symmetric processors	TriFlex with up to four symmetric processors
Network Interface	Up to 12 High-Speed Channels; NetFlex 2 with Packet Blaster Technology Standard		
Standard Disk Controller	Integrated Fast SCSI-2 and Smart SCSI Array Controller (selected models)		
Storage Capacity	550MB–112GB Internal/external	1050MB–140GB Internal/external	1050MB–140GB Internal/external
Typical Usage	Departmental network services—primarily NetWare	Departmental network application services—NetWare, NT and Unix	Application services for preemptive downsizing—NT and Unix
Transaction Rating	50–150 TPS	200–300 TPS	300–400 TPS
Estimated Starting Street Price‡	$6,000	$8,900	$13,900
SERVER DEPENDABILITY AND AVAILABILITY			
Management	Second-generation Compaq Insight Manager (standard) combines with innovative hardware design to constantly monitor, assess and report server health and performance		
Fault Prevention	Insight Manager alerts you to server status changes in over 800 component parameters, allowing proactive server management backed by 3-Year Pre-Failure Warranty		
Fault Talerance	Standard support for RAID levels 1,4,5; hot-pluggable drives; on-line spare drive; off-line backup processor§; advanced ECC RAM§		
Fault Recovery	Standard rapid recovery services automatically return server to full operational status even in the event of a critical subsystem failure		
SIMPLICITY, EASE OF OWNERSHIP AND SUPPORT			
SmartStart	Standard CD-based intelligent hardware configuration and system software installation, providing simplified server configuration for NetWare, NT or Unix. (CD-ROM drive standard)		
System Warranty	Free Three-Year, On-Site Limited Warranty		
Pre-Failure Warranty	Three-Year, On-Site Warranty replacement of designated components that fall below preestablished thresholds		
4-Hour Warranty Response Upgrade	Optional Three-Year On-Site Warranty upgrade to 4-hour response		
Technical Support	Toll-free, 7 x 24 technical phone support from Compaq engineers		
CompaqCare System Partners	Highly trained, dedicated, third-party professionals who provide systems maintenance and comprehensive technical support		
QuickFind/PaqFax	Proactive notification and delivery of new technical information/7 x 24 fax response for updated specification, configuration and settings data		

COMPAQ

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, Insight Manager and SmartStart are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. CompaqCare is a servicemark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Applicable only to advanced ECC memory and disk drives running under Compaq IDA, IDA-2 or SMART SCSI Array controllers. **Free hand option supported under CompaqCare and not part of the Three-Year On-Site Warranty. †This service provided by Contracted Service Providers and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For further details on our limited warranty, contact the Compaq Computer Support Center. ‡Estimated U.S. reseller selling price; actual reseller pricing will vary. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. §Models 2000 and 4000 only.

Tricks for old PCs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

ry modules, hard drives and video accelerators.

"Taking something from a 386DX to a 486 could cost as little as $295 for a CPU upgrade and around $1,500 for a system board upgrade," Larsen claimed. A fully upgraded high-level PS/2 system would still cost at least 30% less than a new system, Larsen said.

Memory-boosters

Autotime Corp. in Portland, Ore., has developed a procedure that allows users to increase the density of their memory chips rather than replace them. According to Autotime President Mike Faunce, it is possible to reconfigure the logic of eight 256K-bit chips to form 1M-byte single in-line memory modules (SIMM) for as little as $18.50 and 1M-bit memory chips into 4M-byte SIMM modules for around $34.

Yet despite the obvious attraction of lower costs, the benefits of upgrading are situation-specific, according to Hugh Hoffman, assistant director of IS at Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Milwaukee. "Midlife kickers, if they get to be expensive, don't make too much sense," Hoffman said, referring to upgrades. Factors to be considered are life expectancy of the upgraded PC and the cost of performing the upgrade, he said.

Chris Goodhue, senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., predicted that 10% to 15% of the current installed base of nearly 184 million PCs worldwide will be replaced or unplugged by 1995. Out of this only about 5% will be upgraded, he said.

Joseph W. King, president of Crossroad Partners, a Lotus Development Corp. Notes business partner in Shrewsbury, N.J., and former assistant vice president at Continental Insurance Co.'s data center, said it is not always wise to upgrade systems.

"If one is talking about CPU upgrades, I don't think it makes any sense whatsoever. I have found that they create compatibility problems, especially with OS/2 and Windows, and they tend to make a machine configuration look like nothing OS/2 has seen before."

Inline Software, Inc. has introduced PopupFolder, a utility for the Macintosh that hierarchically displays the contents of all folders and volumes in the Finder application.

According to the Lakeville, Conn., company, PopupFolder also works within an application's open and save dialogs, giving the user immediate access to all files.

PopupFolder requires Apple Computer, Inc.'s System 7 and runs on a Macintosh Plus or higher with 2M bytes of RAM. It costs $59.95.

▶ *Inline Software*
(203) 435-4995

Manugistics Group, Inc. has announced the Windows version of Statgraphics Plus, a PC-based statistical graphics analysis software tool.

According to the Rockville, Md., company, Statgraphics Plus is a true Windows-based application built without reusing code from previous DOS versions.

The product offers integrated, interactive graphics and StatFolio, a system feature that saves and reuses work without writing code or recording macros.

A Dynamic Data Exchange link to popular Windows spreadsheets is included.

Statgraphics Plus for Windows costs $649 for the Base System and $399 for each additional module.

▶ *Manugistics Group*
(301) 984-5000

HIRING
ENTRY LEVEL
I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

The Dual Paper Path Network Printers From GENICOM

Load two different forms and switch between them.

Load two identical forms and run longer print jobs unattended.

Park both paper paths and insert a single form.

Ideal for multipart forms and multiuser environments.

Auto Head Gap senses paper thickness to ensure optimum print quality.

A form-idable pair.
Does it seem like everyone in your office disappears when it's time to load, unload, or reload printer paper? And do you have to reprogram form settings every time you change paper? Well, with GENICOM's two new office-quiet, dot matrix time-savers, you can load two forms at once. And store four different form settings. For reliable, round-the-clock printing there's the 330 cps Model 1220. Or choose the 600 cps Model 3840EP for heavy duty workloads. Each has paper-handling features to print labels and multipart forms with ease. Because at GENICOM, we believe that you shouldn't run continuously. Your printer should.

All the right connections.
Talk about working together! Our new dual-path printers get along with all major protocols and support the most popular LANs. Our GeniLink connectivity solutions are available for TCP/IP, Novell®, Unix® and AppleTalk®. And if you need an IBM® twinax or coax printer with an integrated IBM control panel, we have the Model 3940IP.

Loaded for business.
There's a GENICOM printer for every workload and every workgroup. Dual and single paper path models. IBM-compatibles. Impact and nonimpact. All backed by GENICOM's worldwide, quick-response service network. For more information and a free copy of **The Complete Guide to GENICOM Printing Solutions**, call **1-800-4-GENICOM ext. 36.** In Canada, call 1-800-268-0464.

GSA Schedule approved.
© 1994 GENICOM Corporation
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

The GENICOM Advantage

The Toshiba T4700C Series

A notebook so powerful, it breaks the sound barrier.

The Toshiba T4700C Series can run your most intense applications or even help you run a presentation. With its SL Enhanced i486™DX2 50MHz processor, it easily handles graphics-rich programs. The built-in multimedia capabilities let you create and give breakthrough presentations anywhere. And Toshiba's advanced color gives you a choice of either stunning TFT or eye-popping Dynamic-STN dual-scan displays. With so much going for it, buying a T4700C Series notebook is a very sound decision. **For a Toshiba dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

Incredible Sound: *An integrated sound system and built-in speaker let you enjoy fantastic sound whenever you want.*

The only computer you'll ever need: *The optional Desk Station IV, lets you instantly connect to your network, printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and full-size keyboard.*

Two separate PCMCIA slots: *A 16mm and a 5mm slot are your keys to expansion, —for modems, storage and more.*

A multimedia roadshow: *Headphone or external speaker port and microphone jacks make the T4700C Series perfect for presentations.*

T4700CT
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

T4700CS
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

BOTH MODELS
- 50MHz SL Enhanced i486™DX2
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 200/320MB HDD
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Built-in microphone
- WAV audio capabilities
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker, microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- QuickCharge battery recharge system
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- BallPoint™ 2.0 mouse with QuickPort™
- MaxTime™ Power Management system
- LCD status icon bar
- DOS™, Windows™, and Windows Sound System™ software pre-installed

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Client/server setup targets big bucks

By Mark Halper

Harvard University will launch in August what it claims is the largest fund-raising campaign in collegiate history, and it will lean heavily on client/server technology to help it meet its five-year, $2 billion goal.

The star component of the supporting computer system will be a homegrown, front-end application that will provide some 250 fund-raisers with personal and financial information on prospects. It will help the fund-raisers become virtual best friends with half a million individuals identified as having "money to burn."

Chief among the intended benefactors are the targeted 10% elite who make 90% of total contributions in any fund-raising effort, according to James Conway, Harvard's director of development computing services.

Under Harvard's plan, the cream of that crop, or about 20 donors, will hand over some $20 million each.

As Conway noted, "To ask someone for $20 million, you don't just come in and ask for $20 million. It takes two years to cultivate the relationship."

All the goods

That's why Harvard is developing a sophisticated tracking and management program that will enable the 250 fund-raisers to peer at a computer screen and view encapsulated biographies that will help them get chummy with the university's would-be benefactors.

Screens on Macintosh computers and 486 PCs will tie in to a Sybase, Inc. database housed on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. 690 server via Ethernet and TCP/IP links.

The screens will not only display fund-raising basics, such as phone numbers, addresses and donation history, but also outfit fund-raisers with invaluable bits of personal information that is many a salesperson's dream.

With a glance of an eye or click of a mouse, information such as the subject's favorite drink, names of spouse and children, hobbies and activities, golfing buddies and favorite vacation spots will be available to help a fund-raiser keep the conversation moving along in an effort to win the good graces of the candidate.

This information is entered initially by the fund-raising staff, which over time creates a comprehensive compendium of personal data to help Harvard clinch its contributions.

"It includes assistants' names because for world leaders, you're dealing with their secretaries," Conway said.

What's more, roughly 20 staffers will constantly feed the system with data culled from public sources such as Securities and Exchange Commission filings and real estate sales. Such data will help fund-raisers size up the pot of gold available to Harvard from any one prospect.

Included in the database are reports of conversations, meetings and outings with the candidate. And if the candidate has received a thank-you letter from the university president, the system takes note to prevent the donor from receiving the same letter in the future.

Harvard's James Conway: *'To ask someone for $20 million, you don't just come in and ask for $20 million'*

The system includes a link to a source of highly likely prospects, the Harvard Alumni Association, and keeps tabs on the whereabouts and financial wherewithal of Harvard graduates.

"Once you're a Harvard alum, it's very hard to get lost," mused Philip Gow, who is now president of Renaissance Information Systems in Cambridge, Mass. While at Harvard, he was a lead designer on the system.

Among other purposes, all this information is intended to let the cadre of fund-raisers know that a particular indi-

Harvard, *page 48*

Harvard central

The August campaign at Harvard University will mark the first step toward an expected centralization of many business and computer activities that have long been scattered among the various colleges.

A university information technology team is currently investigating technology that would support the centralization of finance and human resources operations, according to James Conway, Harvard's director of development computing services.

The leader of that project, Ann Margulies, is evaluating Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Unix as options, Conway said. Margulies did not return phone calls requesting information on her projects.

Conway said the shift began at Harvard soon after Neil Rudenstine took over as president of the university in the fall of 1991 and supported centralization in a marked shift from his predecessor, Derek Bok.

Conway's group in the past has supported fund-raising for the liberal arts school, Harvard College. During the next year it will add support for Harvard's medical, divinity and design schools and will tie in to the president's office, the governing board and the Harvard Alumni Association.

Harvard's law school will remain on its own fund-raising system, Conway said. He declined to elaborate.

—Mark Halper

IBM expands Ethernet, Token Ring offerings

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

IBM unveiled a slew of products last week aimed at improving users' connectivity, bandwidth and management capabilities enterprisewide.

While most of the hardware products focused on Token Ring, analysts singled out a low-end Ethernet switch as the highlight of the announcement.

The first in a family of Ethernet switches to debut from IBM, the EtherStreamer Switch provides a dedicated path for up to eight devices or LAN segments. When combined with a full-duplex network adapter card, such as IBM's EtherStreamer adapter, the $4,800 switch will support simultaneous, two-way 10M bit/sec. data transmission with a network server. This strategy can be a cost-effective interim strategy for users who are experiencing a bandwidth pinch until mature, high-speed networking products are available.

Steep competition

Observers said it was critical for IBM to come out with an Ethernet switch at this time in light of fierce competition in this market segment.

"IBM is really trying to get their LAN house in order here — they haven't been a market leader for the last five years, and they're trying to catch up," said Tom Nolle, president of consultancy CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. Nolle said the switch was a welcome alternative to full-duplex Token Ring — IBM's previous strategy for boosting bandwidth in shared-media LANs — which is expected to be too costly to compete with comparable Ethernet products.

Laura Deets, LAN manager at Aon Specialty Group, a Token Ring shop in Chicago, agreed. "It's an attractive option should we decide to move to Ethernet when installing new LANs in the future, which is a distinct possibility due to [Ethernet's] lower cost," she said.

The following products were also announced by IBM last week:

- **AutoLANStreamer MC 32 Adapter:** A full-duplex-enabled Token Ring adapter that will automatically determine and set the correct speed of new workstations added to the network. Cost: $765.
- **PCMCIA adapters:** For Token Ring and Ethernet networks at prices starting at $495 and $225, respectively.
- **AIX Router and Bridge Manager/6000:** A router management software package that supports Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking and Data Link Switching. Cost: $6,995.
- **8229 Token Ring Bridge:** A replacement for the 8209 Token Ring/Ethernet bridge that can provide a connection between two remote Token Ring segments at up to T1 speeds. Pricing starts at $564.
- **Frame Relay Bridge/DOS:** Provides source-route bridging between DOS-based workstations on remote Token Ring segments over a frame-relay link. Cost: $1,150.
- **Route Xpander/2 routing software:** Added support for X.25 and IPX.

Harvard

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

vidual has been earmarked for a top-echelon contribution.

"One person can't go in and ask for $10,000 before someone else goes in and asks for $20 million," Conway observed.

The venerable educational institution is using a computer from a venerable minicomputer line — Hewlett-Packard Co.'s proprietary HP 3000 — to anchor transactions for the system.

Conway explained that the HP 3000 Model 987 will process gifts and then feed updated information in Sun's Sybase database through a file transfer protocol connection.

Harvard has been an HP shop for years and is using the 3000 so it will not waste existing technology, he said.

Harvard chose the Sun servers over HP servers two years ago because HP machines at that time were twice the price of comparable Sun computers, and HP salespeople were unresponsive, Conway said.

"I told HP the job was theirs to lose, and they did," he recalled.

The desktop computers will use Blyth Software, Inc.'s Omnis front end tied to the Sun through a TCP/IP network.

One of the major design challenges, Gow said, was to decide how to divide the labor procedures between the front-end Omnis program and the back-end Sybase application.

"As a rule of thumb, if it's a process that happens all the time, we'll use it on Sybase, and if it's particular to a specific query, like a guy with blue eyes and a dog named Joe who gives so many dollars, we'll put it on Omnis," Gow said.

Learning client/server

Gow and Conway both recalled another major challenge: getting Conway's staff of about 30 information systems workers, who were accustomed to working on terminals that access the HP 3000, to work in a client/server world.

To help overcome resistance, Conway said, he has been sending his staff to client/server conferences and seminars.

Workers' attitudes are changing, but slowly.

"Some of them still refer to Macs as terminals," Conway said.

Briefs

Tuxedo gets enhanced release

Novell, Inc. announced Tuxedo Version 4.2.2, an enhanced release of its Tuxedo transaction monitor and client/server middleware product. Tuxedo now supports Novell's IPX/SPX network protocols. Future versions will support Novell's NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM), NetWare LAN software and Novell's AppWare application development product, the vendor said. Tuxedo 4.2.2 also supports the development of client/server applications with Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder.

NLMs to run on PowerFrame

Network Specialists, Inc. and Tricord Systems, Inc. announced that Network Specialists' Balance, Redundancy, RouteOff and NetBIOS-Off NLM will run on Tricord's PowerFrame superservers. The NLMs were designed to improve server performance and fault tolerance.

ICL announces servers

ICL announced 25 servers, priced from $4,100, that were co-developed with its corporate parent, Fujitsu Ltd. The ICL servers are based on Fujitsu's SPARC RISC chips and Intel Corp.'s Pentium. Users can choose between running Unix System V Release 4.2 and SCO Unix on SPARC machines and running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare or IBM's OS/2 on Pentium machines. Shanker Trivedi, product marketing manager for ICL's server systems division, said the firm will build up its U.S. sales force because ICL's installed base is in Europe and Asia.

Certification granted

Core International, a unit of Aiwa Co., said its LAN Array and MicroArray redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) have been certified for compliance with the technical guidelines set by the RAID Advisory Board vendor group. The Core products support RAID Level 3 and 5 capabilities and are marketed for use with LANs and midrange systems.

Dodge gets new COO

Steven Wright has been named president and chief operating officer of The Dodge Group, a Waltham, Mass., developer of financial client/server software. Wright, who will initially manage The Dodge Group's domestic and international field operations, has been president and COO at Landmark Systems Corp. in Vienna, Va. Frank Dodge, the group's founder, will continue as chairman and chief executive.

IN CASE THESE 20,000 REASONS TO CONSIDER AS/400 AREN'T ENOUGH,

Right now you can finance selected AS/400* models for as little as 1.9%. Which may be as good a reason to consider the AS/400 as its 20,000 ready-to-run applications. But, while the AS/400's list of virtues goes on forever, this deal won't. Install a new AS/400 9404 or 9406 F model, or upgrade to a 9404 or 9406 F model by July 18th, and you can finance for as little as 1.9%. This rate also applies to the operating

Financing rates will vary based on customers credit rating. Financing term and financing option. 1.9 percent applies to best credit rating. 36-month term. Restrictions may apply. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks.

JetForm adds client/server capabilities

By Lynda Radosevich

■ Users looking to automate the flow of electronic forms over a LAN said they were interested in major enhancements to JetForm Corp.'s electronic forms software that add several client/server features.

The Waltham, Mass., company said it began shipping JetForm 4.0 last week. The updated version includes the forms design and filling software of its 3.1 release and adds server-based administration and workflow capabilities, electronic-mail integration and access to SQL and other databases. These features improve the product's suitability for building distributed forms applications and automating workflows across LANs and wide-area networks, according to users.

"We're downsizing applications to the PCs driven mainly by Oracle databases," said John Coon, a JetForm 4.0 beta tester and software engineer at a nuclear generating station in southern California. "Having the ability to access and process that information using electronic forms is very significant to our downsizing strategy."

The JetForm Design package includes Open Database Connectivity drivers that enable programmers to link fields in the electronic forms to fields in Oracle Corp.'s Oracle, Borland International, Inc.'s dBase and Paradox, IBM's DB2 and other SQL databases.

The server software, which used to just issue print requests, now includes a forms-tracking database, automatic forms faxing capabilities and a printer module that will issue forms printing commands to a remote printer via E-mail.

Additionally, the forms filler software comes bundled with imaging software from Watermark Software, Inc. and Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 support that lets users embed other applications or images into any form.

However, Coon said JetForm 4.0 is cumbersome to install on a network and that he had to write his own loading program to simplify the process for PC users.

For the Pacifica Hospital in Huntington Beach, Calif., the enhanced JetForm software will be part of a low-cost alternative to what might otherwise be a half-million dollar information system, according to material director Jeff Johnson.

The enhanced JetForm 4.0 *software will be positioned as a low-cost workflow alternative*

The hospital already uses JetForm to keep electronic inventories rather than paper-based forms. Now the hospital plans to build a forms database that lets nursing floors, hospital administration, the emergency room and other departments share information using JetForm forms routed via Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail.

"Two years ago, you couldn't even dream of doing this on a LAN," Johnson said.

Pacifica Hospital will save an estimated $5,000 to $10,000 off its $100,000 per year printing costs by creating, storing and distributing forms electronically.

The right package

Although he looked at other LAN-based forms packages, including one from Microsoft Corp., they did not have the same combination of forms design and database access features that JetForm does, Johnson said.

All three JetForm 4.0 components are shipping on Windows, DOS and Macintosh clients and Unix, Microsoft's Windows NT and OS/2 servers will ship later this year.

JetForm Design is priced at $495, Filler at $129 per user and Server at $795 for five users.

AS/400
1.9%
Financing

HERE'S 1.9 MORE.

system and other eligible devices when acquired at the same time as the AS/400. Remember, this is a limited time offer from the IBM Credit Corporation. Call 1 800 IBM-CALL, dept. 412, or contact your local IBM marketing representative. If you'd like to hear about all of the other reasons to consider an AS/400, call soon. There's a lot to talk about.

IBM®

of International Business Machines Corporation © 1994 IBM Corp

Don't let your network outgrow your ability to manage it.

BANYAN
On Enterprise Network Services

Just because your systems co-exist, doesn't mean they cooperate. The bigger they get, the more you have to manage. More people, more training, more costs. That's because most of today's "enterprise solutions" are really afterthoughts to a workgroup strategy. They were never meant to scale up.

Unless you have the luxury of starting over — fat chance — you've got two choices: Live with chaos, knowing it will only get worse, or find a way to tie all your hardware, operating systems, and applications together. Something more than just communication; a solution that lets everything run under a single management paradigm, with a single, seamless system view for users and administrators.

It's not an impossible dream.

In fact, all it takes is Banyan's Enterprise Network Services (ENS.)

ENS works with your installed NOS or open UNIX environment to provide consistent mechanisms for managing applications and user populations — including naming, security and configuration. So a small team of network administrators can keep a large, growing network operating smoothly and efficiently.

In effect, ENS buffers users and administrators from the underlying network complexity. The software enables you to easily assign servers, and update profiles, and it remembers where every service is located. With ENS, all network resources are identified by a convenient name that stays the same no matter where the resource is moved, or what new resources are added. You can make enterprise-wide changes from a single PC or workstation quickly and easily. To the user, changes in the physical configuration are completely transparent.

Best of all, ENS is a solution that works with what you have today. There are Banyan ENS products for most popular networking environments, including NetWare®, SCO UNIX and HP/UX; others are soon to come. ENS is also at the heart of the Banyan VINES® network operating system — an open, distributed computing environment developed especially to meet the needs of the enterprise.

Whichever way you go, Banyan's Enterprise Network Services deliver bottom line benefits that enhance your existing technology investment, and make your network easier to use and to manage.

Call 800-828-2404. Ask for your free copy.

Believe it or not, you can get there from here.

To find out more about enterprise networking with Banyan, call us toll-free at **1-800-828-2404**, or contact your Banyan Premier Network Integrator.

Banyan and the Banyan logo are registered trademarks, and ENS and the ENS product mark are trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Reduce network management costs by as much as 70%.

BANYAN®
1-800-828-2404

X.500 has promise but is no panacea

Users consider standards compliance a low priority

By Lynda Radosevich

Corporate users are dissatisfied with current directory service products but are not yet confident enough in the X.500 standard to base their purchase decisions on it. That is because X.500 does not promise to solve integration, management and application access issues, according to a recently released study.

Slow to catch on

"It's new, it's expensive to implement, and it's not yet clear to users that it's the best solution," said Nina Burns, president of consultancy Creative Networks, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., and author of the report.

X.500 is an international standard for coordinating different directory services across distributed systems. While vendor compliance with X.500 promises to help make their products' name and address services easier to integrate, the standard is not very well implemented and does not yet carry much weight with users.

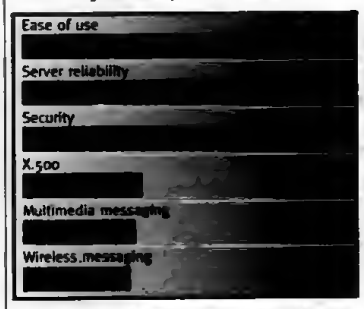
"I think we'll see multiple directory structures for 10 years," Burns said.

Corporate users are most concerned with setting up messaging systems that are easy to use, reliable and secure. Many companies put standards compliance low on their priority lists, Burns added.

Meanwhile, to deal with integrating proprietary directories, users are turning to message and directory switches such as those from Soft-Switch, Inc., Worldtalk Corp. and Alisa Systems, Inc., she said.

Messaging priorities

In a study of 103 large companies, interest in X.500 directory services was low



SCALE: 0 IS LEAST IMPORTANT AND 5 IS MOST IMPORTANT

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

Which came first?

It is unclear whether the current lack of user interest in X.500 services stems from the lack of X.500 products and tools, or whether the missing products and tools stem from a lack of user demand.

Whatever the case, major electronic messaging vendors are preparing to comply by changing their proprietary addressing and directory schemes to more closely match the hierarchical architecture of the X.500 standard.

Those vendors include Novell, Inc., Banyan Systems, Inc., Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Soft-Switch.

That could coincide with customers' time frames, as X.500 creeps up to the top of user lists over the next two to four years, Burns said. Users will implement X.500 as they migrate to newer wares that comply with the standard.

"It's not important to us that a directory service is pure, 100% X.500, but if I can get as close to it as I can, I can avoid some maintenance issues," said Don Price, a technologist at Texaco, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla.

Interest in X.500 will likely follow a path similar to that of the X.400 standard for routing messages. The X.400 standard was published in 1984 and updated in 1988.

However, in 1994, LAN electronic-mail vendors such as Lotus and Microsoft still have not delivered native X.400 messaging transports that do not require gateways to exchange messaging with other X.400 systems.

"We think the same thing is going to happen with X.500 products. But that doesn't mean you don't do something because all the commercial tools aren't there," said Gene Hughes, a computer specialist at the U.S. Department of Energy in Washington.

Going agencywide

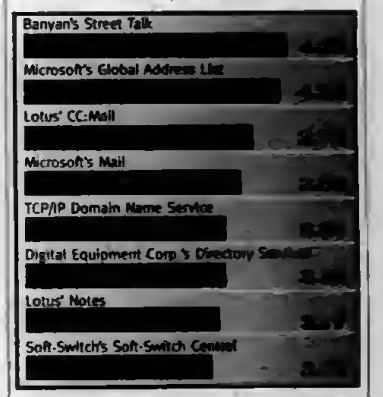
Hughes said he hopes to set up an agencywide directory service based on X.500 in the next 12 to 18 months. The service will include E-mail addresses and other information on the 160,000 employees, researchers and contractors with whom the department works.

Initially, the department will use X.500-like switching software from Worldtalk to integrate Unix, minicomputer and LAN-based E-mail directory information.

Also, the department will likely write its own user application programming interface so users can access an external X.500 "white pages" directory project. That project is piloted by Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Berkeley, Calif., Hughes said.

Satisfaction not guaranteed

A survey of 50 large companies shows Notes and Soft-Switch Central directory services leave room for improvement



SCALE: 0 IS LEAST SATISFIED AND 5 IS MOST SATISFIED

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

Computer security

SecurID keeps passwords a'changing

By Gary H. Anthes

According to alerts put out by the Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie Mellon University, thousands of computer passwords have been stolen recently by Internet interlopers, and millions more are at risk.

Passwords represent the Achilles' heel of computer security. Some passwords are easily guessed; others are subject to capture as they travel over networks; still others are left carelessly around offices, perhaps taped to the bottoms of keyboards.

Users have taken precautions ranging from instituting corporate policies that mandate the use of hard-to-guess, frequently changed passwords to using "fire walls," specialized computer gateways with security filters and other protective measures built into their software. One solution uses randomly generated passwords that are used just once. (See related story page 28.)

A password a minute

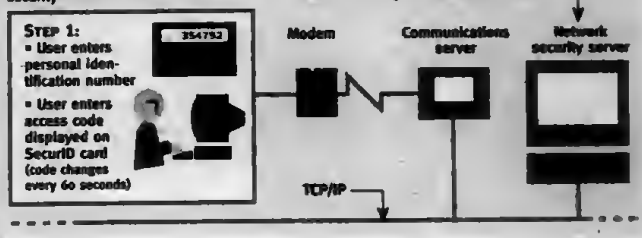
Security Dynamics, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., has implemented the latter concept in its SecurID smart card, a credit card-size device that computes and displays a new, unpredictable six-digit password each minute. A corresponding feature is implemented in hardware or software on a host or network server, so the user card and the host machine always agree on what password is valid for users at any moment. Clocks in the card and the access control hardware are synchronized to Greenwich Mean Time.

In addition to the security the extremely short-lived passwords offer, the SecurID system adds another layer of security in the form of a secret personal identification number (PIN), which the user enters with the password. If the card is lost, it is unlikely that an unauthorized user will be able to supply the correct PIN. Security Dynamics said the odds of defeating SecurID are less than one in 14 billion.

SecurID, *page 52*

Open sesame

Identification cards enforce network security



Novell increases NetWire support

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell, Inc. plans to beef up support for NetWire, a group of CompuServe forums where users ask one another and designated systems operators for help solving day-to-day NetWare problems and get information about recent Novell products.

The vendor recently put out an electronic message on NetWire asking users who are interested in becoming systems operators to get in touch.

Novell currently has 12 to 15 of these systems operators, who are users with experience in one or more of its key offerings. They monitor and respond to complaints and questions posted on the CompuServe NetWire forums. Systems operators who encounter problems outside their expertise can contact Novell technicians, who also monitor the forums occasionally, said Jan Newman, Novell's senior vice president of systems, service and support.

An abundance

Novell originally expected 30 to 40 applicants for the systems operator jobs, from which it hoped to get enough quality people to boost total systems operator numbers to 20 or 30, a company manager said. Instead, Novell has had some 600 applicants, so the final number of operators may be larger.

More support and expertise

Novell's plans to strengthen systems operator support involve increasing the number of operators and ensuring they have expertise in product areas that are important to customers but are currently undersupported, Newman said.

One such area is the AppWare family of client/server application development tools; another is NetWare connectivity products such as NetWare/IP and NetWare for SAA, which puts NetWare clients in touch with IBM SNA hosts, he added.

As expected, customers said they wholeheartedly support a beefed-up NetWire. "Better support on NetWire is key to LAN administrators, given that the CompuServe forums provide one of the few viable ways they can get help with day-to-day network problems," said Ed Hiller, a data processing supervisor at Little Rock Wastewater Utility in Arkansas.

Time-consuming and expensive

While Certified NetWare Engineers can get direct Novell technical support over the telephone, others "are asked to get out their credit cards and pay $100 per incident," Hiller said. Sometimes, he added, users "get shuffled around a lot from one support person to another" before the problem is solved.

While Novell does not pay its designated helpers, it does offer certain incentives, including free admission to one of the yearly Interop, Networld or Brainshare conferences and free prerelease software in the areas the systems operator actively supports. However, it seems likely that many operators do their work for the joy of it; indeed, there are many self-anointed, unofficial helpers who prowl the forums and respond to their colleagues' cries for help.

Contrary to a recent press report, Novell is not scaling back direct support from its technical people on NetWire, Newman said. The vendor is in the process of creating a formal escalation process by which systems operators can contact layers of Novell technical people, he said. The total number of Novell technicians accessible through this process will actually be larger.

Novell is one of a number of networking, software and system vendors that sponsor forums on CompuServe.

ISDN interfaces

Combinet unveils first ISDN LAN bridge

By Ellis Booker

One of the many obstacles users have tripped over on the road to Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) has been finding the terminal devices needed to hook up to it.

Earlier this month, Combinet, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., announced a first: an ISDN LAN bridge that includes a built-in ISDN NT1 interface. The NT1, or Network Termination 1, unit acts as the interface between a conventional two-wire phone line and a four-wire ISDN line.

According to Combinet, the Everywhere 160 will eliminate the need for users and small businesses to purchase separate NT1 equipment and reduce their overall equipment cost by roughly $200.

Analysts said sluggish ISDN line sales are the reason more vendors have not integrated NT1 capabilities into their core products.

But Jay Batson, a senior analyst at the Network Strategy Service of Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., predicted a "rebound" in the popularity of ISDN with an emphasis on remote LAN access for individuals and small branch offices.

"I wouldn't be surprised to see ISDN customer premises equipment vendors growing two times to four times annually for a few years," he said.

In fact, AT&T Network Systems introduced in February a two-port ISDN adapter packaged with an NT1. The Express-Route Digital Adapter 2000 sells for $850. AT&T also released a new, shirt-pocket-size NT1 unit, the in-line NT1 L-230, for $230.

Combinet's Everywhere 160 bridge, which supports several LAN protocols, including TCP/IP and Ethernet, sells for $1,190. An academic discount is available.

Hughes adds routing to hub family

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■ Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. jumped into the turbulent "superhub" market last week, unveiling integrated routing modules for its Enterprise Hub family. Analysts said they were surprised by the announcement because Hughes is focusing on routing capabilities right out of the gate instead of on switching functions like its hub rivals.

Observers also said the company's $160 per port entry price is currently the lowest. Hughes' move follows next-generation technology announcements made by Cabletron Systems, Inc., SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Chipcom Corp. in the past six months.

However, while Hughes is positioning the Enterprise Hub for the wiring closet rather than the collapsed backbone — the playing field of high-end routers — observers said the routing capabilities may add to the confusion in the market over where the line between hub and router falls [CW, Feb. 14].

Hughes, however, is adamant that it is trying to complement routers rather than compete with them.

"We're trying to help users get more performance out of their routers," said Bobbi Murphy, vice president of marketing at Hughes in Mountain View, Calif.

For example, she said installing the router modules in the wiring closet will reduce congestion on collapsed backbone networks and improve network performance, extending the life of the backbone router.

Plenty of protocol support

The router modules, codeveloped with Wellfleet Communications, Inc., support an array of protocols, including X.25, frame relay and point-to-point at speeds of up to 2M bit/sec.

Each module can support up to four interfaces, allowing users to mix Ethernet, Token Ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) routing in a single hub chassis.

SynOptics and Cisco Systems, Inc. recently halted a similar joint development effort, citing low market demand and control issues.

Hughes' Ethernet and FDDI modules are slated to ship in August starting at $7,495. Token Ring and ATM modules will ship in November starting at $6,495.

All modules will include an embedded Simple Network Management Protocol agent and dedicated management processor. Hughes said it plans to unveil switching modules as well by year's end.

SecurID

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

Greenwich Associates, a financial market research firm in Greenwich, Conn., had its network broken into several times last year by intruders who dialed in and guessed passwords. The mischief makers, possibly including a former employee, crashed machines, deleted files and did whatever they could to keep the company from doing business, according to Mark Sirota, systems and network manager at the company.

Now Sirota's LAN, which consists of 65 Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations and 100 PCs, is protected by SecurID. Twenty employees and data vendors use the cards to dial into a Security Dynamics Access Control Module that acts as a secure gateway to the LAN.

Reusable is out

"This vulnerability was due to the fact that most computer systems ... employ reusable passwords. There was no exposure for systems which employed ... advanced methods such as tokens or smart cards," said F. Lynn McNulty, associate director for computer security at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. He addressed Congress last week on a recent outbreak of "password sniffing" on the Internet.

The access control hardware and software and smart cards cost about $12,000, Sirota said. "It's definitely not cheap, but compared to being down for half a day at a time, it pays for itself pretty quickly."

About 3,000 Glaxo, Inc. employees use SecurID cards around the world to dial into IBM mainframe and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputers at the pharmaceutical company's facilities in Research Triangle Park, N.C. Glaxo also has Security Dynamics software installed on a fire wall system that acts as a security guard between the Internet and Unix boxes, said Chuck Ryan, manager of information technology security.

Tradition is cracking

"Dialing in with traditional user names and passwords is easily crackable," Ryan said. "That puts a lot of pressure on to look at logs every 24 hours, but that is not real-time security." Setting up new users and replacing SecurID cards, which are programmed to expire every three years, is "a piece of cake," he added.

Security Dynamics' access control software costs $1,950 for Unix-based servers and $17,000 for MVS or VMS hosts. SecurID cards average $50 each or about 5 cents per user per day, the company said.

HAVING THE EQUIPMENT IS ONE THING.

KNOWING HOW TO USE IT IS ANOTHER.

Anixter. *Nobody knows networking like we do. It starts by working with the leading manufacturers to design a network perfectly tailored for you. Making sure it stays that way. And supporting it with technical expertise from people who really understand your network. For cabling systems, networking products and the know-how to get you exactly what you need, exactly when you need it, there's only one place to set your sights.*

1-800-ANIXTER

ANIXTER

For years, EMC has been the performance leader in disk storage systems. And now, with the introduction of the enhanced Symmetrix 4000 series of Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA®), we're pulling ahead of the competition once again. We've doubled the capacity of the Symmetrix 4200 by introducing the 4200-2S, which utilizes high performance 3.5" HDAs. And by integrating an enhanced channel adapter, we've measurably boosted the 4800's performance. That means improved speed, availability, and efficiency. For more information on our enhanced Symmetrix 4000 series of ICDA, call 1-800-424-EMC2, Ext. LM68C.

Symmetrix 4000 Series ICDA

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Our enhanced Symmetrix 4000 disk storage series is leaving the competition behind.

©EMC, Symmetrix, Integrated Cached Disk Array, and the EMC logo are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ICDA is a registered trademark of EMC Corporation.

Gradient strategy may face uphill climb

IS officials weigh value of license manager

By Craig Stedman

■ Gradient Technologies, Inc.'s plan to develop a version of its software license manager for end users earned a guarded reaction last week from several information systems executives, who said they are interested only if the price is right.

License managers, which control access to applications by issuing "keys" to users, are becoming important as software vendors try to ensure that their products are used only by licensed users. They also give IS shops a mechanism for automating such tasks as software planning, distribution and usage tracking, analysts said.

A license manager "does a lot more than merely comply with the license," said Bill McNee, vice president and software asset management service director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The technology should enable companies to get a firmer grasp on their software needs and avoid paying for more licenses than they need, McNee added.

Thus far, however, license managers have been marketed to software and system vendors, which usually include them in products at no extra charge. Convincing IS officials that the technology is something worth paying for may be tough for Gradient, which expects to ship the end-user version of its Ifor/LS license manager in the fourth quarter [CW, March 14].

"We certainly want to watch our liability [for misuse of software], but I'm not sure how much I'm willing to pay to keep myself honest," said James Matsey, corporate director of IS at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va. "It would have to be fairly low-cost for us to consider doing it."

"There would have to be some very strong economic incentives because my users would scream and yell the first time they couldn't get into an application," said Tod Dixon, vice president of information resources at Northeast Utilities, an electric company in Hartford, Conn.

Dixon added that he has negotiated unlimited site licenses with most of the major application vendors that Northeast Utilities buys from, including Microsoft Corp. and WordPerfect Corp. Those deals are already saving the utility "a great deal of money," he said.

McNee acknowledged that while software vendors have an obvious financial interest in using license managers, "It's another thing to get user acceptance." He noted, however, that the cost of a license manager would not be an entirely new expense because many customers currently pay for software inventory and auditing tools that they would no longer need.

Pricing for the end-user version of Ifor/LS has not been finalized, said David Zwicker, vice president of sales at Gradient in Marlboro, Mass. The product will be pitched as a tool for adding customized license management capabilities to applications that do not have them built in by their vendors, he added.

The licensing libraries that software vendors put in their source code will be replaced in the end-user product by a "wrapper" program that system administrators would incorporate into applications via a graphical user interface screen, Zwicker said.

The user sell

Gartner Group analyst Bill McNee said he expects license managers to be included in virtually all software applications within five years. "It's important to start selling this to users so they get involved and accept this willingly rather than on a confrontational basis."

Scaling security

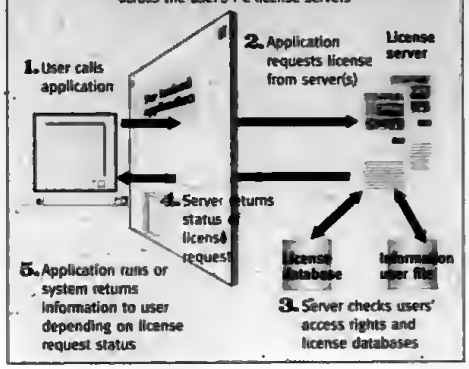
Besides the wrapper technology, the other major difference from the vendor version of Ifor/LS will involve security. The end-user software will have "emasculated" security compared with the existing release to prevent users from becoming too familiar with the full security features, Zwicker said. "We want to keep those to software developers to avoid any hostile attacking of them" by users, he noted.

The company is trying to develop a lesser security hurdle that will still be "high enough so that someone cannot inadvertently get around it," Zwicker said. It would be up to individual customers to set guidelines and policies to deal with users who circumvent the license manager, he added.

Gradient plans to support the end-user software on Windows-based PCs and Unix platforms from Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, according to Zwicker. A specific release schedule will be decided during beta testing, scheduled to start in late summer or early fall.

How it works

Gradient's Ifor/LS license allows distribution of information across the user's PC license servers



Informix surges ahead with OnLine 7.0

By Kim S. Nash

Informix Software, Inc. shipped its first true multiprocessing database early this month to little fanfare from mainstream Informix OnLine users, despite the product's strides in parallel technology.

OnLine 7.0 sports Parallel Data Query (PDQ), a feature cobuilt by Informix and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. that automatically splits complex end-user queries into several parts to run simultaneously across multiple processors. Informix claims 10 to 30 times faster query processing via PDQ, yet some users said their current systems — including both OnLine 5.0 and 6.0 — are fast enough for them.

"I admire what Informix is doing with 7.0, but I bet there won't be much migration until next year or so," said Rick Creson, president of Parallel Technology Solutions, Inc., a database consulting firm in Portland, Ore., that specializes in Informix products.

Many users are just now making the transition from OnLine 5.0 to Version 6.0, so the latest database release "is pretty far off for a lot of people," Creson said.

Nevertheless, OnLine 7.0's debut means Informix has beaten rivals Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. to market with a database significantly optimized for multiprocessing. PDQ in particular "vaults Informix past its primary competitors for high-end database processing functionality," said John Morrell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The architecture lets users take advantage of multiple CPUs, I/O channels and other simple features that work together to enhance multiprocessing performance, he said.

Almost there

While a version of Oracle runs on massively parallel computers, the database requires application programmers and database administrators to write most of the code needed to spread processing over several processors. Sybase, meanwhile, likely will not ship the parallel product Navigation Server, which it is building with AT&T Global Information Solutions, until the summer.

But Informix's full parallel processing technology is not available: Tools for parallel administration and tuning are not due until 1995, and Informix won't support Unix clusters until then. Oracle runs on clusters but does not provide the sophisticated backup and query partitioning functions in a parallel environment that Informix does, Morrell said.

For its development help, Sequent gets a six-month lead time during which it will be the only hardware provider supporting OnLine 7.0. After September, Data General Corp. is expected to jump in, along with other symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) hardware makers.

Pricing for the product on Sequent's SMP Symmetry systems is $1,125 per user for a runtime version and $1,500 per user for development editions. Buyers must take a minimum five-user license.

Parallel visions

Each major database maker has its own view of accomplishing parallel processing

	Development Partner	Description
Informix	Sequent	Core database rebuilt to allow symmetric parallel processing; massively parallel support planned for future.
Oracle	None	Massively parallel features added into relational engine.
Sybase	AT&T Global Informations Solutions	Add-on product dubbed Navigation Server designed for symmetric multiprocessing.

David Eisenlohr
Computerworld Reader
Since 1981
VP, Telecommunications
The Pacific Stock Exchange

In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decisions.

When The Pacific Stock Exchange went shopping for new intelligent hubs, they knew exactly what they wanted; drop-dead reliability, top-notch quality and true affordability. In precisely that order of importance. After all, the new hubs would be the central core of the entire trading system. In short, they may be high rollers, but they aren't willing to gamble.

Not surprisingly, they put their futures in Cabletron. Not only were they a cost-effective and high quality option, Cabletron's hubs offered the most important feature of all; rock-solid reliability. Is the Pacific Stock Exchange pleased with their hubs? Well, let's just say they wouldn't trade them for anything in the world.

And no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.

Bob Levine
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1990
President & CEO
Cabletron Systems, Incorporated

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

©1994 CW Publishing, Inc., Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 1-800-343-6474. An IDG publication. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Hewlett-Packard has the most powerful vehicle for the top UNIX database applications to run on.

"If you're looking for the best strategic UNIX database platform, for now and the future, it's the HP 9000."

— Aberdeen Group*

Hewlett-Packard is the #1 UNIX hardware vendor. So it's hardly surprising that we're also #1 with the top UNIX database vendors.

More Oracle and Informix software is sold on HP than on any other UNIX platform. And we're also the fastest growing UNIX platform for Ingres and Sybase.

Our robust, rich feature sets offer mainframe-style functionality. Another powerful reason why our customers confidently expect us to remain their #1 partner in Open Systems.

Call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7565 for more information.

Think again.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Aberdeen Group Viewpoint: "Selecting a Multiuser UNIX System that Independent RDBMS Suppliers Select"
UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. ©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company CS08309

CA client/server offerings turn heads

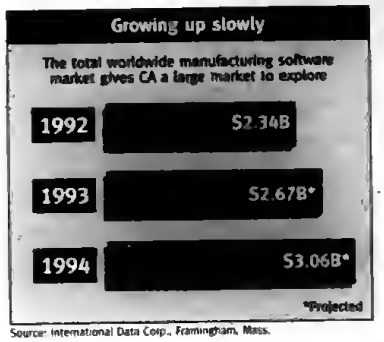
Anticipation builds as manufacturing packages near beta testing

By Thomas Hoffman

Computer Associates International, Inc.'s recently announced plans to introduce client/server versions of its CA-CAS manufacturing package — in addition to upcoming client/server extension modules for its IBM AS/400-based CA-PRMS manufacturing suite — have drawn favorable reactions from users at early test sites and prospective customers.

For example, CA-PRMS: Buyers Workbench, a client/server module designed to help manufacturers access planning data and evaluate suppliers, prices and contracts, has attracted the interest of Kesler Brass Co., a Grand Rapids, Mich., maker of decorative furniture hardware.

"The thing I like about the Buyers Workbench is that it does real-time client/server computations; it doesn't just download data from one system to another," noted David W. Shirey, manager of systems and programming at the $50 million manufacturer and a five-year user of CA-PRMS.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

CA-PRMS: Buyers Workbench and four other client/server modules for the CA-PRMS package, are slated to enter beta testing by year's end and begin shipping by early 1995 for about $18,000 each, according to John Capobianco, CA's director of business applications.

Worthy Workbench

Another forthcoming CA-PRMS module, Production Scheduling Workbench, is designed to provide quick-response shop-floor control for users to maintain accurate, real-time manufacturing schedules.

Lawrence Louka, manager of operations planning at Ensign-Bickford Co., a Simsbury, Conn.-based maker of detonating systems, reacted favorably to his company's month-long testing of the module.

Louka said he hopes the client/server package will enable his firm to handle customer production schedules more quickly by using a Windows-based PC client extension.

"I can plan both materials and capacity at the same time now, which I couldn't do before. I think we should be able to improve our business through quicker planning with this," Louka noted.

Anxious CA manufacturing customers will be able to put their arms around CA-CAS/Unix first because these products will enter beta this month and are expected to ship by September (see story below). Developed in two versions for commercial and aerospace/defense firms, CA-CAS/Unix is based on a three-tiered client/server architecture.

Desktop versions of the package will be Windows-based, while database and application server portions of the software have been designed to run on HP/UX, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s version of the Unix operating system.

Limited appeal?

Analysts said the CA-CAS/Unix and CA-PRMS client/server products are expected to satisfy the technical requirements of CA's manufacturing customers. However, the jury is still out on whether the new features will lure many first-time buyers because manufacturing industry users tend to remain loyal to their software vendors.

"CA-PRMS is good for their existing customer who is moving to client/server, but it won't be competitive in the marketplace until they come out with Oracle or Sybase versions," noted Clare Gillap, director of applications at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Robert George, a senior industry analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, a Boston-based research firm, said CA will introduce Sybase, Inc. versions of CA-PRMS by year's end, followed by Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc. versions by early 1995. Both CA-CAS/Unix and CA-PRMS now run on IBM's DB2 and CA's IDMS databases.

Wall Data, Inc. has introduced Rumba for the AS/400 Version 2.0 and Rumba for the Mainframe Version 4.0 connectivity software.

According to the Redmond, Wash., company, the products' user interfaces include a Windows NT SNA Server Interface providing direct access to mainframes and IBM AS/400s; a selective install feature that offers users customizing options at the interface, display and overview level; configurable menus; a floating tool bar; and TrueType fonts.

A single-user license fee for Rumba for the AS/400 Version 2.0 and Rumba for the Mainframe Version 4.0 costs $400.

▶*Wall Data*
(206) 883-4777

Generic Software, Inc. has introduced Release 5 of Save Output Queue for the IBM AS/400.

According to the Madison, Miss., company, the product is a spool file management system that lets users archive, retrieve, duplicate and delete spool files.

Enhancements include the ability to submit save requests to batch; on-line user interface manager help text for all Save Output Queue commands; and spool-file retrieval of files archived using Save Output Queue Release 3 or higher.

Save Output Queue Release 5 costs $499.

▶*Generic Software*
(601) 853-1189

Andersen Consulting joins Unix trend with Mac-Pac

By Ellis Booker

Earlier this month, Andersen Consulting joined the growing ranks of Unix true-believers among manufacturing software vendors by unveiling Mac-Pac Open, a Unix implementation of its integrated manufacturing, distribution and financial system.

The Chicago firm is the latest manufacturing software vendor to offer a Unix version of its core product.

At a recent user group meeting, Avalon Software, Inc. in Tucson previewed the next release of its Computer Interactive Integrated Manufacturing system, a client/server software product that uses Unix databases from Oracle Corp. or Sybase, Inc.

In January, Cambar Software in Charleston, S.C., announced Control II, a client/server implementation of its Control integrated distribution software system for distributors and manufacturers.

The ASK Group, Inc., a vendor of VAX-based manufacturing systems in Mountain View, Calif., recently began selling a Unix-based product, and Computer Associates International, Inc. is reworking its manufacturing line (see story above). Next month, System Software Associates, Inc. in Chicago will release a Unix version of its AS/400-based product.

"If you go down the list of vendors, virtually all have announced a Unix product or direction," said Tony Friscia, president of Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston.

Mac-Pac Open: *Andersen's flagship gets a Unix twist*

Friscia said that while the AS/400 midrange and IBM mainframe still predominate in manufacturing environments — Advanced Manufacturing Research numbers show close to 16,000 AS/400s and 7,000 mainframes running enterprise applications for manufacturers — all future growth is in Unix sales.

"Actually, Unix by itself is incidental" to manufacturers, Friscia said. Rather, they have come to see the benefits of distributed, open architectures to coordinate enterprisewide activities and shrink product cycle times.

Andersen Consulting's Mac-Pac Open works with Unix hardware from Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Unix relational databases from Oracle, Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase.

Mac-Pac, one of the first AS/400-based applications when it was introduced in 1988, has an installed base of about 1,000 sites worldwide, Andersen officials said.

Yet Andersen is not betting on moving most of these installed sites to Unix and will continue to sell its AS/400 product as part of the Mac-Pac Open line.

"Our customers seem to fall into two camps: those who are happy with the AS/400 and those who are oriented toward Unix," said product director James R. Brust.

According to Brust, manufacturers have been slow to adopt Unix because of a lack of stable and fully functional applications. But this market will see 25% growth by the end of the decade, compared with 10% to 12% growth for AS/400-based systems, Brust said.

Mac-Pac Open will be available in the second quarter. The product, which is written in C and C++, is based on Andersen's own Mach-II (Machine Independent Interface) execution architecture.

How to Unravel the Client/Server Mystique.

First, accept that there is no mystique. Rather, there are hordes of slightly frantic software companies content to have you believe that effective open system solutions remain elusive while they rush to understand, develop, and market their interpretation of client/server. Then there's Lawson Software.

An Open Systems Foundation

At Lawson Software, we've been committed to open systems since our company was founded in 1975. We've always believed that to be a valuable business partner, an applications provider must offer choices for business strategy development. So for us, client/server isn't a new phenomenon. Instead, it's the next logical step in our development. And it exists today – fully developed and fully functional – in the latest release of our enterprise-wide, cross-industry, world-class business application software.

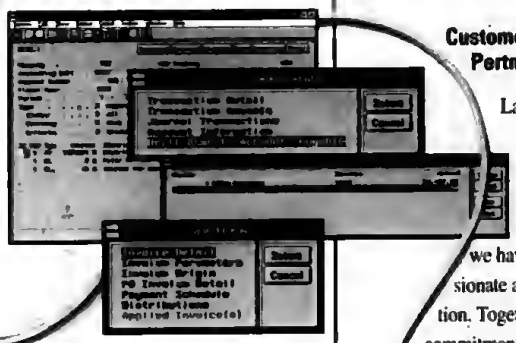
A True Client/Server Solution

The truth is, client/server takes on a special meaning for each individual business computing environment. That's why we've structured our client/server solution as a comprehensive 3-tier architecture, delivering you maximum flexibility in hardware, database and user interface. It's why Lawson's products run across platforms like the AS/400 as well as UNIX systems such as the RS/6000 and HP9000. And it's also why we feature seamless support for a variety of leading databases. In short, we offer options that allow you to make the decisions. Based on your existing hardware configurations and your plans for future development, you choose to place the components of client/server where they will deliver the greatest value and performance.

Optimized Information Management

Lawson's efficient use of technology leads to a system with the scalability demanded in today's changing world.

We incorporate the latest GUI technologies, creating a user-friendly environment that reduces training time. Individual users can manipulate windows, icons and tool bars to create a personal work environment that increases productivity. In addition,



Lawson has revolutionized the way users access information with our comprehensive "drill-around" capability: now a single click of the mouse allows transparent access to data from multiple applications and platforms. And finally, to truly maximize your options, Lawson has maintained the ability to interface our applications using character-based terminals.

Worldwide Computing Flexibility

Lawson's single, worldwide product set – featuring all the freedom of our flexible client/server architecture – means the ultimate in simplicity for large, international

companies functioning in a variety of international markets. You'll find capabilities like support for multiple languages, currencies, tax codes and rates, as well as a variety of date and reporting formats. So whether your business is managing one site or sites around the globe, you can turn to Lawson Software for one total solution.

Customer-Focused Partnership

Lawson Software has always been focused on leading edge technology. And we have always been passionate about client satisfaction. Together, these two commitments have resulted in truly flexible business solutions created with your needs in mind. We'd like the chance to demonstrate this to you. You'll see how – from our system architecture to our award winning client services – Lawson Software really does unravel the client/server mystique.

For more information call 1-800-477-1357 ext. 844.

LAWSON Software

Running the World's Best Companies™

All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

Vendor promises puzzle users

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Vendor hyperbole is taking its toll on developers, who complain that vendors are adding confusion to already complicated issues.

"Vendors go to great lengths to present the best possible picture" for how their products will match selected technical problems, and these pictures are typically biased to reflect their product's strengths, said Thomas Davidson, vice president of consulting and services at Rippe & Kingston Systems, Inc., an accounting and software consulting firm in Cincinnati. The difficulty is that the technical issues presented are entirely different depending on who you talk to, he added.

Davidson was among more than a dozen developers interviewed at the recent Software Development '94 show. Many said they are frustrated by vendor spiels.

Fair comparison?

Some developers cited Microsoft Corp. as an example of a company that skews information. The company included in its marketing materials a document titled "Object Strategies: How They Compare," which listed vendors, their object technologies and product features.

Not surprisingly, of 19 features listed as important, Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) includes 18 of them; the closest competitor, by Microsoft's reckoning, was Next Computer, Inc.'s NextStep, which offers 10 of the listed features.

IBM's Distributed System Object Model was credited with shipping only four of the 19 features, which IBM officials vociferously disputed when they saw the list.

For its part, IBM included in its marketing materials a comparison of Component Integration Laboratories' OpenDoc and OLE. Microsoft is writing a rebuttal to that piece.

Despite the technical bickering, products announced at the show will make object-oriented programming easier, according to some developers (see story at left).

Nearly all the developers queried used their time at the show to hone their skills in object-oriented development.

"We're migrating a C base of code to C++, and I'm here looking at advanced C++ and OLE. I'm trying to see how people use C++ in nonobvious, more com-

Promises, *page 62*

Help with objects

Corporate sites plan to implement a range of object technologies over the next two years, according to a survey of 291 developers conducted earlier this year*

TECHNOLOGY	PERCENT
C++	[illegible]
Class libraries	[illegible]
Object-oriented analysis and design tools	[illegible]
Portable GUI builders	[illegible]
Object development environments	[illegible]
Object-oriented frameworks	[illegible]
Object-oriented DBMS	[illegible]
Smalltalk	[illegible]
Distributed object management facility	[illegible]
Eiffel	[illegible]

*MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

Show highlights

Product announcements from vendors at the Software Development '94 show included the following:

▶**Watcom International**, now a subsidiary of **Powersoft Corp.**, announced a major version of Watcom C/C++ with a multiplatform graphical user interface development environment.

▶**Neuron Data, Inc.**, a software developer in Palo Alto, Calif., announced a new version of its SmartElements rule and object application development environment that incorporates support for C++. This will allow C++ users to embed business logic and processes into their object-oriented applications, company officials said.

▶**Mainsoft Corp.** in Mountain View, Calif., signed a license agreement with Microsoft that will enable Mainsoft to incorporate source code for current and future Windows technology into its cross-development tools. This combination of Windows source code with Mainsoft's MainWin kit offers a Windows application programming interface (API) for multiple computing environments.

It will allow Windows developers to provide their applications across Windows NT, Windows and Unix operating systems, according to company officials.

▶**Woodland Hills, Calif.-based Sterling Software, Inc.** released Answer:Zim 5.0, which lets developers create Windows applications that run in Windows, MS-DOS and Unix environments. It offers both graphical and text-based user interfaces.

—Melinda-Carol Ballou

Melissa Cook

Get back to basics

How do you re-engineer the enterprise information architecture when you never engineered it in the first place?

Face it, most companies really never engineered their systems architecture. It evolved. However, Darwin's theory of evolution may not apply here, and survival of the fittest does not seem to be working. A lot of exciting progress has been made, but many re-engineering development efforts have tiptoed around those legacy transaction processing systems that still run the core functions of large businesses.

In many cases these legacy systems are dinosaurs struggling to handle new business situations, but they are so complex that attempts to replace them have failed more than they have succeeded. Someone had it right when he called our field of expertise data processing. We have spent billions of dollars throwing technology at incompatible and redundant data

Cook, *page 63*

Start-up eases software integration

Mapping old data to new systems now simplified

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

■ Start-up New Paradigm Software Corp. recently introduced its first middleware software product, which lets developers integrate software running on heterogeneous platforms without additional programming, company officials said.

Dubbed Copernicus, the New York company's product lets systems and software communicate via a translator, which interprets system transactions and functions. As data enters the system, Copernicus' Universal Translator uses "methods" or "objects" — chunks of code stored in an internal database assigned to map to a specific task — to link disparate applications, company officials said. As new functions are added, the translator updates the system without rewriting the software program.

Because Copernicus' translator handles the disparities and communications between one application and another, no additional programming is required to link them, company officials said. Developers can use this to integrate legacy applications and data with new software, they added.

Pleased with performance

William Finley, president of Financial Performance Corp., is using Copernicus with Mars, his company's front-end profitability software that integrates data and services from different banking departments. He has already brought the software into pilot programs at three major banks and will add eight to 10 additional banks over the next few months, he said.

"You can tie all those different files together 10 times faster and 50 times cheaper using Copernicus [vs. traditional programming methods] because you can hook them together directly using [Copernicus'] methods," Finley said.

"Normally when you develop a custom interface or use [application programming interfaces], you have to have a debugging period and risk something going wrong. Using methods, you don't have to play around with the existing system; you can take an old system and hook it into the new without any problem," Finley said.

Another advantage of the Copernicus approach is reusability — the mapping objects are stored in the database so they are accessible for reuse, industry analysts said.

"It's a promising technology — mapping old data to new systems is always a major struggle, and they're providing a mechanism for doing that, which from the description is easy and straightforward," said Michael Goulde, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group consulting firm in Boston.

"It's not that other companies haven't done mapping, but [Copernicus takes] a database-driven approach, which makes it easy to maintain, extend and reuse the mappings or methods" and incorporate business processes, Goulde said.

Copernicus is shipping now for the Unix 700 platform and Windows. It is priced between $25,000 to $100,000, depending on system configuration and number of users.

Vendor promises puzzle users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

plicated ways," said David Olsen, software developer and owner of Berry Hill Software, a small shop in Port Townshend, Wash., that specializes in transportation software.

M. W. Heyn is a developer and consultant working with museums in Los Angeles to help them define their requirements for creating virtual reality kiosks using object-oriented analysis techniques. "I'm here to check out C++ and other object-oriented languages," Heyn said.

Lack of ability to coordinate client/server data across traditional relational database management systems and workstations with a range of other devices, such as measurement instruments, proved frustrating to a developer from The Boeing Co.

"We create all these beautiful and expensive CAD drawings," said Scott Sandwith, specialist engineer of operations technology at Boeing's Commercial Airplane Group in Seattle. However, when personnel in the field need to apply information from other devices, such as measurements for plane parts, to the computer-aided design (CAD) design, they are unable to incorporate that data, he said.

Sandwith spoke for the majority of those queried at the show when he said the advantages of bringing in client/server and object-oriented technology are ultimately worth the challenges.

"It's the future, and we have no choice but to dig in and learn everything we can," even though it is not always easy or possible to access the required information, he said.

Briefs

New interface offered

AutoTester, Inc., a Dallas vendor of software testing products, announced the release of an interface between KnowledgeWare, Inc.'s Application Development Workbench (ADW) computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools and AutoTester Plus, an automated software testing tool.

This interface extracts definitions from screen maps generated by ADW and converts them into AutoTester Plus format. AutoTester Plus then generates test scripts that drive the application and determine whether or not the defined business function performs as expected by the software. AutoTester also offers interfaces to Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility CASE tools.

SunSoft ships tool set

SunSoft, Inc. announced it is shipping the Solaris Developer Solution Pak, a $895 bundled development tool set for Solaris x86 applications that run on Intel Corp. microprocessor-based machines.

Acquisition completed

Productivity tools vendor International Software Group International, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., completed the acquisition of Cortex Corp., developer of CorVision, a repository-based client/server application development tool.

Investing in Premier One

Premier One Consultants, Inc. in Minneapolis announced that a venture capital fund affiliated with Corinthian Corp. in Chicago has invested in Premier One.

Code converter offered

Four Seasons Software in Edison, N.J., announced a 4GL-to-C code converter as an add-on utility for its SuperNova development suite. The company said the tool converts SuperNova fourth-generation language (4GL) application code to C code, giving users more portable and more easily implemented applications. The converter costs $3,000.

Cook

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

and processes and created electronic labyrinths that even Super Mario would have trouble navigating.

How did we get into such a mess? If you look closely at a diagram of your system architecture, you are likely to see an embedded organization chart, each department with its own databases and applications. The problem is that the organization chart is inherently unstable, and many parts of the organization need similar data and perform similar processes.

We need to get back to basics. Your architecture should be component-oriented and built around data and processes and not the organization chart.

This approach also enables a clean transition to clients (processes) and servers (data) and can be implemented in any technology. Since data is inherently stable and processes are inherently unstable, start with the data. Many strategic redesign issues are also embedded in the data.

Databases should be designed around facts, not transactions. To design databases around facts, you must create a data model, a standard structure for all companies that the enterprise does business with, including suppliers, dealers and end users. They do not have to be in the same database, but the data must be compatible so you can identify companies that are suppliers and customers.

Can you link service contracts, orders, quotes, marketing inquires and warranty registrations for the same customer? If your business sponsors aren't asking for this data yet, wait until their competitors have it. Watch out for "never" statements like, "Our suppliers will never be our customers."

If you decouple your database structures from your processes and build them around a factual-based data model, it will allow new processes to be implemented more quickly.

Process-oriented

Software should be designed for a process, not a department. Perhaps your company sells simple products and complex products. You probably have two different ordering processes and may need two applications, one for simple products and one for complex products. You don't need separate order applications for the telesales department and the direct sales department.

Your users may not be happy with this. Some departments may end up using two pieces of software where they had one, but they will have software peaked for each process rather than a mega application four releases behind the current requirements for the department.

IS departments that have systems aligned with departments may fight this also. But this approach will also buffer you from reorganization and let you easily replace these smaller pieces of software where a process improvement has been identified by the business.

Technology will continue to make it easier to integrate multiple applications or clients into a user environment. Draw a reasonably firm line around the processes that will be automated and resist the urge to tack on major new processes.

Regular updates

Unlike data, processes are unstable and you want to quickly replace software with a better process or technology. For the first time, you will be able to complete an application's functionality in one or two releases, let it do its job for a few years then replace the whole thing quickly with new technology or a new business definition of the process.

Separation of data and processes moves toward defining your architecture as a set of databases that can evolve to servers and processes that evolve into application clients. It lets you take advantage of computing power where you need it, processing the transaction on the desktop or serving data to the transaction.

It's important to note that these engineering principles enable, but do not require, a move to client/server or object-oriented technology.

So dust off those data modeling and data dictionary training materials. Make sure you understand what processes you are automating, not which department.

Cook is the corporate marketing information architecture manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.

"I've spent a bazillion dollars building our information systems. So why am I not smiling?"

Now you can unlock the information trapped in your enterprise and deliver it to your users.

Introducing Huron — the first Distributed Business Information System

Ten thousand users can't get at the information they need, and you're the one they call. It's time to get Huron.®

Huron is a revolutionary software system that builds and distributes integrated information across corporate desktops, departments and divisions.

With a user interface, transaction manager, application development and maintenance environment in one, Huron turns incompatible databases and hardware into a single, enterprise-wide information system.

Users gain a consolidated view of critical data. And prior system investments coexist peacefully with new technology.

Start satisfying the needs of the business and your IS community. Evaluate Huron now.

Call Amdahl today at 1-800-447-0044, ext. 202.

More Power In One

HURON
from Amdahl

Congratulations, Apple, on a day we've both looked forward to seeing.

IBM Microelectronics
Total Technology Solutions

On March 14th Apple launched Power Macintosh™ systems, a family of personal computers using our revolutionary, RISC-based PowerPC™ microprocessors. As a member of the PowerPC alliance with Apple and Motorola, we're proud to see such tangible proof that our vision has become a reality. Yet while IBM is delighted to celebrate today, we're still determined to anticipate tomorrow. With products, applications and support designed to make PowerPC microprocessors, and the systems they run, the future of computing. It's a challenge IBM Microelectronics™ Division and Apple welcome. In fact, we look forward to it.

IBM

Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, the PowerPC logo and IBM Microelectronics are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. © 1994 IBM Corp.

BY KEVIN BURDEN

Free money!

IS managers at nonprofit organizations can fund their pet projects with government and private grants. But you have to know how to play the game

David E. Garets has just started what promises to be a long and arduous journey.

As chief information officer at Magic Valley Regional Medical Center in Twin Falls, Idaho, Garets is heading a consortium of hospitals that is attempting to improve health care for southern Idaho and northern Nevada.

The Idaho Medical Information Consortium is developing a prototype rural hospital system. Its goal is to integrate the information systems of five area hospitals and approximately 200 independent physicians and to give them access to a common patient medical history database.

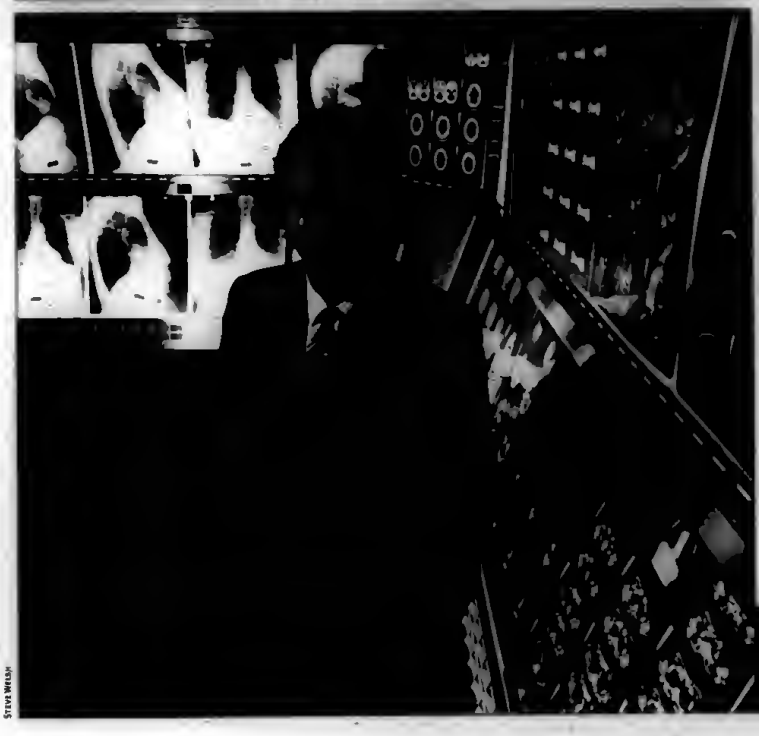
The estimated price tag of roughly $4.5 million is clearly out of the reach of the consortium's IS budgets, so consortium members are looking for outside help from government grants and private philanthropies.

There are literally thousands of grant providers willing to throw money at projects that fit their funding guidelines, and a sizable slice of funds goes toward computer hardware and software.

However, providers are not on a mission to computerize nonprofit organizations. Because computers are now commonplace and technology becomes outdated so quickly, grant providers are reluctant to fund equipment, says Andrew Grant, director of grants at Baruch College in New York.

Grant givers are looking for bids that match their aims and criteria, and grant-winning IS organizations

Free money, *page 66*



Health care CIO David E. Garets

STEVE WELSH

Free money

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

know this. If you want to bring home the bacon, you have to do your homework to find the right philanthropies and agencies and then learn to speak their language.

Doing your homework

One of the hardest parts of any grant application process is knowing where to turn for funding, experts say.

There are approximately 22,000 private grant foundations in the U.S., and while there are fewer federal agencies, their complex bureaucracies can make them appear just as numerous. Some of the differences between them are subtle; others are substantial. Applicants must be prepared to adjust themselves accordingly.

Perhaps the most significant difference is that the funding interests of federal programs are dictated by legislative mandates. It's easy to see why many applicants get discouraged: The application forms are often the size of an epic novel and the institutions are heavily bureaucratic.

Private foundations are usually far more restrictive. Applicants are typically limited to a geographic region, and each foundation has its own notion of what constitutes a "politically correct" project worthy of funding.

The purpose of public foundations, like that of federal sources, is typically to advance a particular interest. But unlike their federal counterparts, these organizations' governing boards are not legally restrained from deviating from their main stage activity. For instance, many private organizations ignored their prime directives and contributed funds to the American Red Cross for disaster relief for the Los Angeles earthquake and the flood in the Midwest.

Eligibility requirements not only differ for each foundation, but they also differ within each foundation's various programs.

Cost-sharing percentages also vary, and some foundations deposit a lump sum into an account while others pay only in reimbursement installments.

Making a match

No matter which path you choose, applying to providers whose funding priorities match your project is the best way to increase your chances.

Fully researching each grant maker to be sure it can satisfy your funding needs is just as important as targeting foundations whose records of giving closely relate to your project.

Applicants can follow all instructions of the funder, communicate their proposal in precise, clear language and have an impressive track record of project completion. But nothing will increase the chances of success if you apply to the wrong sources.

"There are many worthwhile projects that must be declined because so many organizations are pursuing limited dollars," Graot explains. "Poorly written proposals simply make it easier for funders to reject the request."

Finding the right provider involves a lot of painstaking but necessary research. However, applying to grant givers whose interests don't match your own will only waste time and money. Although there is never an application fee to submit a grant proposal, the time wasted on proposal preparation makes it a money-losing proposition.

If you've done all of the above and are still turned down, don't be discouraged. Find out why the proposal was not considered and make changes accordingly. Chances are that your proposal may meet with success somewhere else or even with the same foundation the next year. And it may be that your proposal was strong, but someone else's — such as the grant winners on page 70 — was just better.

The Detroit area libraries

One grant-winning organization that knows how to prepare applications and check out funding sources is the Detroit Public Library, which sought grants to become automated.

The library received the bulk of its $4.7 million in project costs from a variety of private foundations as well as from federal funds from the U.S. Department of Education.

The Detroit Area Library Network automation project is networking the city's main library with 25 branch libraries. The system uses an existing mainframe at the host library at Wayne State University.

However, the library needed help financing the terminals, telecom equipment, printers, bar-code scanners and cabling, according to Helen Ma, automation coordinator.

"The budget that paid for all the automation equipment, every single dollar, came from special funding and grants. Not one single dollar came from our operating budget," Ma says.

When the decision was made in 1988 to pursue the automation project, research and grants coordinator James W. Lawrence immediately began identifying potential funding sources. Knowing the project was too large to be funded by a single sponsor, the library applied to

Free money, *page 70*

This just in from the techno-grant front . . .

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration has announced a **$26 million grant program** to fund projects associated with the advancement and delivery of advanced telecommunications technologies. All nonprofit public and social services are candidates for funding.

The program is looking for projects designed to enhance the delivery of social services, promote access to government information and promote the advancement of an improved nationwide information infrastructure.

Applications must be received by May 12, 1994. Recipients will be required to provide 50% of the total project cost. Joint applications from partnerships will be looked on favorably.

For more information, contact Charles M. Rush, acting director at the Office of Telecommunications and Information Applications, 14th St. and Constitution Ave., NW, Room H-4889, Washington, D.C. 20230, (202) 482-2048.

Program details can also be accessed via the Internet.
FTP to: *ftp.ntia.doc.gov*. Log on as *anonymous*; use your E-mail address or *guest* as the password. The file name is *niiagenda.asc*.

Finding funds

PeopleSoft began shipping client/server applications before most people knew client/server existed.

1989	1991	1992	1993
PeopleSoft HRMS 1 ships	PeopleSoft HRMS 2 ships	PeopleSoft Financials 1 ships	PeopleSoft HRMS 3 ships PeopleSoft Financials 2 ships

It's a track record that's hard to beat – especially when you consider that most application vendors are still new to client/server. They're still making promises, announcing plans or experimenting with client/server technology. They're simply not prepared to support you in a client/server production environment.

PeopleSoft began shipping client/server business applications in 1989. And as client/server technology has evolved, we've responded with new releases and functionality. Today, companies worldwide are benefiting from our six years of client/server experience.

What's more, only PeopleSoft applications give you a choice of six RDBMS platforms. So you can use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. You'll find that PeopleSoft delivers the power and innovation of applications developed specifically for client/server, plus the ease of use that comes from our familiar Windows interface.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 322 companies, worldwide. (As of January 1994.) With more signing up every day. Get the facts from our new white paper: *Client/Server Business Solutions*. For your free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call 800/947-7753.

PEOPLE Soft

Run with it.

© 1994 PeopleSoft, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

igital Equipment Corporation 1993. DIGITAL, the Digital logo and StorageWorks are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
N registered trademark and PA8000 is a trademark of SUN Microsystems.

I want to know more. Please send me a free video demonstrating how easy it is to set up and reconfigure Digital's StorageWorks™ expansion systems.

StorageWorks™

I am interested in the video for the following:

QX6 _____ StorageWorks Products for Novell

QX7 _____ StorageWorks Products for SUN

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ FAX ( ) _____

ARE YOU A COMPUTER RESELLER? YES ____ NO ____

digital

BSK

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 34 WOBURN, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
PO BOX 4076
WOBURN MA 01888-9649

Imagine Configuring Your Sun Storage System In Less Time Than It Takes To Get A Cup Of Coffee.

What could be faster or easier than getting a cup of coffee? How about configuring your Sun SPARCstation or SPARCCenter Server with Digital's StorageWorks SCSI-2 Deskside Expansion Pedestal for Sun. Now, what used to be an awkward, time-consuming task can be done quickly and easily. That's because of the way StorageWorks is designed – exceptionally modular, flexible and expandable. It gives you a wide variety of devices for a customized solution, and it lets you change components by simply snapping in devices, fans and power supplies without ever having to power down the system.

StorageWorks Outshines Sun

Add a device:	Snap-in choice of Optical 3.5" disk solid state CD ROM 8mm tape
Dual power supply:	Yes
Redundant cooling:	Yes
Easy component swap:	No powering
	And at just 4.2GB this thousands

Stora

Without tools or service calls either. Imagine having that kind of control no matter what your needs are. And it's something you just can't get anywhere else.

For information on Digital's family of StorageWorks products for SUN that range from desktop to data center, including RAID, just call us at 1–800–DIGITAL. To become a StorageWorks Reseller, call 1–800–STORWORK. What we suggest is that you do it on your next coffee break.

digital

Free money

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 66

more than 55 foundations and the philanthropic arm of 45 corporations.

"We had our best luck with foundations right in the Detroit area," Lawrence says. "Many [foundations] we applied to outside Detroit said their funds had previously been committed."

Number of proposals submitted:	90
Number of grants received:	80
Success rate:	88%
Average number of proposals written per year:	10

Making it personal

Library Director Jean Curtis presented the project plans in person to several of the more promising agencies to increase the proposal's visibility. She was able to learn what each agency considered an eligible project so that the library could customize its proposal — a key step.

For example, the Skillman Foundation in Detroit, which awarded Detroit's library automation project $1 million, concentrates many of its grants in the areas of education and child welfare. Not surprisingly, the project's objective statement in its Skillman proposal stressed the benefit to the area schools.

"Because the schools depend a lot on the public library and this system would allow schools to connect remotely, we were able to make a good argument on how the system would benefit education," Lawrence says.

An important detail in applying for this grant was naming not the library itself but its nonprofit fund-raising wing, The Friends of the Detroit Public Library, as the grant recipient. Even though the library is nonprofit, it is ineligible for assistance from many foundations simply because it is a branch of city government.

Knowing what to address

By knowing ahead of time what criteria would be used in judging its grant applications, the library was able to address those points up front in the various proposals. The main criteria included the following:

• **Cooperative partnering:** The Detroit Public Library worked closely with the libraries at Wayne State University, the University of Detroit Mercy and Oakland University at Rochester Hill, Mich., which were also looking for automation grants. Although each library applied for grants separately, they played an active part in one another's proposals, stressing how the libraries would eventually be networked to share resources.

• **Benefit to the community or a show of community support:** The library received $12,000 from public donations. Patrons were able to contribute to the program through drop-off boxes at the branches and by way of brochures with tear-off mail-ins. Corporations lining up for sponsorship included Detroit heavyweights such as the Chrysler Corp. Fund, Ford Motor Co. Fund, Detroit Edison Foundation, Comerica Bank and ANR Pipeline Co. Together they donated a total of $111,000 to the project.

• **Grant track record:** As an old institution, the library was able to document a long history of grant-sponsored projects. And because funders like to see with whom they will be keeping company, the library kept all foundations that had not yet reached a decision abreast of the awards that were already received.

• **Life after funding:** The proposal assured contributors that the funding was for a onetime start-up cost. Through annual reports, the library was able to convince funders that its operating budget could handle any long-term maintenance costs.

The MedConnect project

The library at the National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine in Denver also applied for a technology grant to automate its library system.

Because its project was much smaller in scope than the Detroit Public Library project, the National Jewish Center was able to obtain the $220,000 it needed from a single federal source, the National Library of Medicine, a department of the National Institutes of Health.

The consortium, headed by the National Jewish Center library, is connecting seven medical libraries to the Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries, an automated integrated library system. The grant, which was awarded over a two-year period, will pay for all the terminals, connection equipment and the process by which the books are cataloged — essentially everything but personnel and building renovations.

Again, the key to success was a strong proposal with help from the federal agency targeted for the grant. The National Library of Medicine assigned a grant administrator to work with the center and help with its proposal.

Rosalind Dudden, the health science librarian and principal investigator for the MedConnect project, said the assigned administrator proofread and commented on several drafts before completing the final 113-page proposal.

"She also had sent us copies of three successful grant proposals which were similar in scope to our project," Dudden says.

The MedConnect proposal was approved for funding five months after it was first submitted. It took another seven months before the money actually became available.

Knowing the guidelines

As with the Detroit Public Library, the National Jewish Center did its homework on what criteria would be used to judge its application and addressed the same basic guidelines:

• **Cooperative partnering:** The National Jewish Center brought together seven health science libraries in Colorado that jointly applied for the grant and will work together to connect to the Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries system.

• **Project commitment:** The National Library of Medicine required that project group members prove their commitment by sharing the cost of the project. The consortium contributed $446,000, which went toward the cost of personnel, office renovations to accommodate new equipment and the cost of cataloging books.

• **Benefit to the community or a show of community support:** Because each participating library has concentrated resources on a particular medical speci-

Detroit Public Library

the information place.

Project: Automate and network main library and 25 branch libraries

Year project and fund-raising began: 1988

Status: All necessary funding has been received. The final two branch libraries will be connected by June.

Applied to: 55-foundations and 45 corporations

NUMBER OF GRANTS AND AWARDS RECEIVED

Total of all grants and awards $4.5 million.

Matching funds: The Detroit Public Library contributed $266,000 toward personnel, space allocation, wiring, administrative costs and security measures.

MedConnect

Medical Library Connection

Library project for the National Jewish Center for immunology and respiration medicine in Denver.

Project: Automate and connect seven medical libraries to the Colorado Alliance of Research Libraries network.

Status: Received grant and completed first year of project in January. Full project will be completed by the end of the year.

Grant: One federal grant totaling $220,000 over two years from the National Library of Medicine.

GRANT TIMETABLE

Proposal submitted:	[redacted]
Approved for funding:	[redacted]
Notified of funding:	[redacted]
Funds available for use:	[redacted]

Matching funds: MedConnect contributed $466,000 toward personnel and building space.

Magic Valley Regional Medical Center

Project: Develop a regional health care network by networking five hospitals, approximately 200 physicians and other public health facilities in southern Idaho and northern Nevada.

Estimated cost of project: $4.5 million.

Matching funds: Expect to raise roughly half the total project cost.

ality, the Colorado libraries system stands to broaden its medical resources.

• **Grant track record:** The participating libraries had not only a list of past grant projects but also a history of past cooperative projects.

• **Life after funding:** The top administrators at each of the seven health science libraries attached letters to the proposal expressing their commitment to the project and guaranteeing to include the annual $10,000 cost of using the system in the hospital operating budgets.

The libraries are currently in their second year of funding and will complete the project by year's end.

Final advice

Here are a few final points to keep in mind while writing your proposal. Be realistic and don't promise what can't be delivered. Be very specific — communicate exactly what your project is and precisely what you need. Show wide benefit for your grant proposal. Submit a detailed budget and be able to substantiate all the figures — leave the guesswork out. Do not encase the proposal in plastic or in a binder, the funders will need to make copies, so make it easy for them. And use layman's language — do not fill the proposal with abbreviations and acronyms. After all — foundations certainly won't fund what they can't understand. ■

Putting their best foot forward

Experts say philanthropists look for certain key elements in every application. These elements are present in the bid by David E. Garets, chief information officer at Magic Valley Regional Medical Center in Twin Falls, Idaho, and officials from other hospitals in their efforts to build a rural health care system for southern Idaho and northern Nevada.

An attention-getting project: Grant providers look for projects that will not only maximize the use of the grant but will also get them noticed. They want their funds to be the instrument of social change. This is especially true of private foundations. While there may be similar health care systems currently in place, none are as large as the planned Idaho project.

Cooperative partnering: Funders are more likely to finance projects that involve several organizations working together rather than a single company moving on its own. The once loosely connected group of hospitals and physicians are cooperating and are committed to this information integration project to improve the delivery of health care to the community.

Project commitment: Funders are looking for applicants to prove their commitment to the project, usually in the form of matching funds. All of the hospitals and participating independent physicians will be sharing in system costs by putting up money from their own budgets. The consortium expects to foot at least half the bill.

Benefit to the community or a show of community support: Projects supported by the community that they intend to benefit get noticed. The Idaho Medical Information Consortium, a group formed out of a statewide meeting sponsored by the governor of Idaho and the state legislators, officially designated its rural health care system as the test bed in Idaho for a computerized patient record system.

Grant track record: Grant providers are more comfortable funding organizations that can document successful grant projects. None of the participating hospitals have ever sought or received a grant this large, but they can document several successful small grant projects.

Life after funding: Funders need – and sometimes require – assurance that the project will remain in force once the grant money runs out. The support of the Idaho state government works strongly in favor of the project.

Here's a novel idea. IT actually making money.

Sounds crazy, huh? Well it isn't. If you've been trying to figure out how to squeeze better returns from your IT investment, you should call ROLM.

We can help protect your investment because our phone systems work within your existing LAN, PC, or mainframe environment. We can also help your business run a lot more efficiently. Adding thousands to your bottom line.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family, the world's largest private communication systems manufacturer. We have the technology to help your business work more efficiently worldwide.

The IT department for Collin County, Texas couldn't agree more. With just a handful of staff members, they had to service a county that was growing fast. Rather than subject this influx of callers to busy signals and long hold-times, their IT department chose to install a ROLM phone system. Now they can easily handle the increase in incoming calls and transmit data through those same lines.

The result: an improved data transmission system that will save them $50,000 annually, not to mention an additional $60,000 on their annual phone bill. And they estimate they'll save two million dollars over the next ten years when they take into account the increased volume of calls.

If you'd like to help your company reduce costs, increase revenues or improve customer service, call the phone number below. We'll be glad to send you our free booklet entitled "101 Ways To Make Or Save Money With Your Phone System." And, of course, it's a free call.

See, we're already saving you money.

ROLM
A Siemens Company
1-800-ROLM-123 ext. CW4

©1994 ROLM

Fill it in. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown. ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only: Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers: Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt.
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4413-2

Fill it in. Fax it in. Save $8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown. ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only: Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers: Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4413-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Calendar

Computer Museum hosts Internet auction

In a high-tech twist on the charity auction, The Computer Museum in Boston will host "The First Internet Auction" April 22-29 to support its educational programs.

The auction, the first of its kind, will be conducted entirely through electronic mail on the Internet.

More than 60 items will be on the auction block, ranging from Cardiac, a cardboard computer developed at Bell Labs (bidding begins at $5), to an Ethernet Sniffer network analyzer from Smart Valley's Harry Saal and Network General Corp. (bids start at $3,000). Many of the items up for bid are vintage components or documents of technologies from which the Internet has evolved.

Among the entertainment items up for bid will be the opportunity to spend an evening playing Space Wars, the "mother" of all computer games. And Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates will provide the entertainment selection he would want with him if he were stranded on a desert island — with electricity. (No one will say what that is in advance.)

The auction is open to anyone who sends E-mail to auction-info@auction.tcm.org. A computer server will function as the "auctioneer," and anyone who submits a bid becomes a participant.

Those who want to bid without the benefit of E-mail can call (617) 426-2800, ext. 322.

Bidding begins at 10 a.m. EST. The auction continues round-the-clock until the last items close on April 29 at 8 p.m. For more information, call (415) 323-1909, or send E-mail to auction-info@auction.tcm.org.

APRIL 3-9

EDI 2000. Chicago, April 5-6 — Keynotes: Jack Shaw, president, EDI Strategies, Inc., and Don Fuqua, president, Aerospace Industries Association. Contact: EDI 2000, Dallas, Texas (214) 475-1838.

Rocky Mountain Telecommunications Exposition. Denver, April 5-6 — Theme: "Where Communications and Opportunity Meet." Contact: Sheri Prom, Tele-Communications Association, Denver, Colo. (303) 860-6125.

The Annual Computer Storage Exposition & Conference. San Francisco, April 5-7 — Focus: The integration of the mobile office into networked systems and associated issues and products that deal with hierarchical storage management, system archiving and backup. Contact: Sandi Eberhard, Eberhard & Co., New York, N.Y. (212) 486-6186.

The Virtual Reality Forum 1994. New York, April 5-7 — Contact: Virtual Reality Systems, New York, N.Y. (212) 861-0588.

15th Annual Conference on IS Performance/Capacity Management. Phoenix, April 5-8 — Theme: "Economics of the New IS Environment," including topics such as the new economics, financial management, sizing strategies and issues, controlling IS costs, performance/capacity issues and benchmarketing. Contact: The Institute for Computer Capacity Management, Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 997-7374.

Midwest Graphics '94. Detroit, April 7-9 — Contact: Graphic Arts Show Co., Reston, Va. (703) 264-7200.

APRIL 10-16

Association of Banyan Users International, Inc. (ABUI) Spring '94 Conference & Exposition. Atlanta, April 10 — Keynotes: "Building and Integrating Applications Using a Messaging Infrastructure" by David Whitten, Office of Information Systems, Gartner Group, Inc.; "Reflections on the Future of Enterprise Networking and Messaging" by David C. Mahoney, CEO, chairman of the board, Banyan Systems, Inc. Contact: ABUI headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

1994 KnowledgeWare International User Conference. Atlanta, April 10-13 — Contact: KnowledgeWare, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. (404) 231-8575.

Crossroads '94. Rancho Mirage, Calif., April 10-13 — Focus: Interpersonal networking for senior executives — users and vendors — involved in open client/server computing. Contact: Open Systems Advisors, Boston, Mass. (617) 859-0859.

NetWare User Conference. Providence, R.I., April 11-12 — Contact: Providence NetWare User Conference, Orem, Utah (800) 755-9898.

1994 National Association of State Information Resource Executives Midyear Summit. Boston, April 11-13 — Contact: NASIRE, (606) 231-1905.

Managing Customer Service. Phoenix, April 11-13 — Focus: What is involved in supporting management procedures, work load descriptions and service-level contracts. Contact: The Institute for Computer Capacity Management, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 997-7374.

IPC '94 Conference & Exposition. Detroit, April 11-14 — Theme: "People, Partnerships and Technology." Contact: The Engineering Society, Ann Arbor, Mich. (313) 995-4440.

The Sixth Annual National Managed Health Care Congress. Washington, April 11-14 — Theme: "Realizing the Promise of Managed Care: Using Reform to Revitalize." Contact: The National Managed Health Care Congress, Waltham, Mass. (617) 487-6700.

Marketing the IS Organization Internally. Philadelphia, April 12 — Contact: Ouelette & Associates, Bedford, N.H. (603) 623-7373.

Global Environmental Excellence Conference. New York, April 12-13 — Focus: Senior executives seeking pragmatic ways to deal with tough environmental, health and safety issues. Keynote: Robert H. Campbell, chairman and CEO of Sun Co. Contact: Carol Courter, The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. (212) 759-0900.

1994 International Conference & Exhibition on Multichip Modules. Denver, April 13-15 — Sponsors: The Microelectronics Society, The International Electronic Packaging Society, The Electronic Industries Association and Components, Packaging, Manufacturing Technology Society. Contact: International Conference & Exhibition on Multichip Modules, Reston, Va. (703) 758-1060.

International Multimedia Conference. Salt Lake City, April 13-15 — Contact: Steve Cantwell, Allen Communications, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah (801) 537-7800.

International Wireless Communications Expo. Las Vegas, April 13-15 — Focus: Cellular, paging, specialized mobile radio. Contact: *Communications Magazine*, Englewood, Colo. (303) 220-0600.

InterGrowth 1994. Scottsdale, Ariz., April 13-16 — Focus: "Acquisitions and Divestitures — Delivering Corporate Growth and Renewal." Contact: Carl Wangman, Association for Corporate Growth, Glenville, Ill. (708) 699-1331.

Industry Futures Conference. Boston, April 14-15 — Focus: Gartner Group, Inc. analysts will present their views regarding the changing information technology landscape through the year 2000. They will explore communications, software and processes, with heavy emphasis on the future plans and potential survival of today's information technology vendors. Contact: Gartner Group, Stamford, Conn. (203) 964-0096.

APRIL 17-23

SHARE Spring 1994 Meeting. St. Louis, April 17-20 — Contact: SHARE, Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

Accounting and Cost Allocation for Client/Server Systems. Toronto, April 18-20 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

Distributed Computing World. Washington, April 18-21 — Focus: There will be four separate conferences designed for companies in the process of implementing distributed systems. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Electronic Messaging '94. Anaheim, Calif., April 18-21 — Focus: E-mail. Contact: Electronic Mail Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 524-5550.

ISCA '94: 21st International Symposium on Computer Architecture. Chicago, April 18-21 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440.

Unix Reseller Conference. Dallas, April 18-21 — Keynotes: Charles B. Wang, CEO of Computer Associates International, Inc. and Phillip E. White, CEO of Informix Software, Inc. Contact: Expoconsul International, Inc., Princeton, N.J. (609) 987-9400.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94 & Seminar '94. Rosemont, Ill., April 19-20 — Focus: Electronic data interchange, warehousing, transportation management, logistics, bar-code technology, distribution and industry trends. Contact: C. S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (610) 458-6410.

Client/Server Developers' Conference. Washington, April 19-21 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Networks Expo. San Francisco, April 19-21 — Focus: Networking and computing. Contact: Annie Scully, Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

Re-engineering: The Implementation Perspective. Boston, April 19-21 — A seminar providing an introduction to the concepts and objectives of re-engineering with an analysis of the business factors driving it. Instructor: Michael Hammer of The Center for Re-engineering Leadership. Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-5555.

The Third International Conference on Software Methods. Boston, April 19-21 — Theme: Keeping methods turned to technology. In addition to keynote talks, the conference features numerous two-track sessions including: Software Development with Agents, Effective Technology Transfer, Reusing Products of Analysis, Client/Server Rapid Application Development and Methods for More Usable Software. Sponsors: Technology Transfer Institute and The Atlantic Systems Guild. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

1994 Society for Information Management (SIM) Institutional Member Conference. Ponte Verdra, Fla., April 19-22 — Contact: SIM, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

Seventh Annual Intermac Users Group Education Symposium. Toronto, April 20 — Focus: The three-day event will help users understand the world of bar-code data collection and how to apply practical solutions that will help improve productivity and reduce operating costs in any business. Contact: Kimberly Lombard, Intermac Corp., Everett, Wash. (206) 348-2600.

The First Internet Auction. Boston, April 22-29 — Contact: The Computer Museum, Boston, Mass. (617) 426-2800, ext. 341/329.

APRIL 24-30

CHI (Computer Human Interaction) '94: ACM Conference. Boston, April 24-28 — Focus: "Human Factors in Computer Systems." Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440.

VIP '94. San Antonio, April 24-28 — Legent Corp.'s annual users' conference. Open to all users of Legent products; designed for managers and professionals at all levels. Contact: Legent Corp., Herndon, Va. (703) 708-3000.

Sound productivity:

Solutions that work in harmony.

Integrating your information systems—and increasing productivity—isn't as easy as it sounds. Especially when individual departments use their own individual solutions. That's why it's time you heard about SAP's fully integrated software solutions.

Designed for both client/server and mainframe environments, SAP's R/3 and R/2 Systems bring all your key players together—finance, manufacturing, sales, even human resources. So when business-critical information in one department or location changes, other departments can be updated automatically. Without skipping a beat. That means synchronizing critical manufacturing changes with your cost control staff. Keeping customers attuned to exact delivery dates. And making sure the information to make all decisions quickly and intelligently is right at hand.

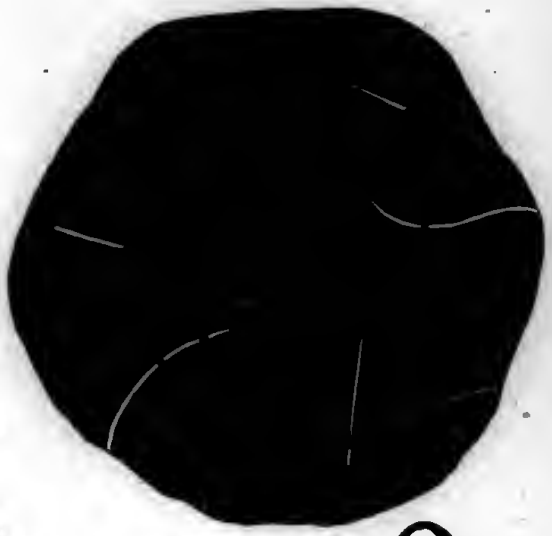
Want to find out more? Call SAP and hear how organizations are already using our integrated software solutions to improve their productivity. And that's music to anyone's ears. Just phone *1-800-USA-1SAP.*

SAP

Integrated software. Worldwide.™

© 1994 SAP America, Inc.

COST, COVERAGE AND CONVENIENCE ARE STILL MAJOR HOLES TO WIRELESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS. WIDE USAGE WON'T OCCUR UNTIL DECADE'S END.



when wireless?

BY JOE PANEPINTO

Sure, two-way wireless data communications is here today — if you're intrepid, have vast resources and are able to lay out big bucks to get some needed competitive edge.

United Parcel Service, Inc. is a case in point. UPS spent six years and $1.5 billion investigating and implementing wireless communications before settling on circuit-switched cellular, according to International Data Corp. Since Federal Express Corp. had gotten the jump in real-time package tracking and mobile data communications, it was do or die.

But UPS had to fight some wireless battles that may be too daunting for smaller firms. For example, to get cellular coverage for the Top 100 U.S. markets, UPS had to negotiate with 23 vendors (and 23 different rate structures, billing increments and billing systems). Today, UPS, and only UPS, has a consolidated billing arrangement with those vendors under which it receives a single bill and makes a single remittance each month.

UPS says wireless will pay for itself in new business and customer retention. This is true of most early adopters of wireless, including the transportation industry and field service.

Wireless, *page 76*

INSIDE INSIDE

WIRELESS IS STILL OUT OF REACH FOR MOST COMPANIES

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

But the big question is, what will it take for the baton to pass to companies that don't have their feet to the competitive fire?

Wireless "is too expensive, coverage is not broad enough, the applications are not there, the batteries don't last long enough and the equipment is too large and clunky," says Dick Schaffer, a principal at Technologic Partners in New York. "Other than that, [wireless] technology is great."

Schaffer may be engaging in a little hyperbole. But, there is certainly more than a grain of truth to every criticism he has of the wireless data communications market and its limited acceptance across horizontal markets.

At the same time, each of his on-target criticisms is being addressed aggressively by a variety of vendors hoping to establish themselves in this still-maturing market. The race is on to make wireless data commnnications less expensive and more ubiquitous, useful, integrated and convenient.

WIRELESS HURDLES

What are the most significant barriers to wireless?

Too expensive	38%
Lack of applications	14%
Incompatible offerings	10%
Poor ease of use	10%
No need for it	10%
Short battery life	7%
Lack of coverage	3%
Lack of speed	3%
Lack of safety	3%

Response base: 78

Source: Buyers Satisfaction Scorecard

Cost

Currently, the overall cost of equipping the nomadic work force touted in marketing literature is still prohibitive.

Most head-to-head cost comparisons of wireless data transmission focus on cost-per-minute or circuit time (for circuit-switched cellular); or per-packet costs (for packet radio from companies such as ARDIS and RAM Mobile Data). But when it comes to

WIRELESS CHOICES

GENERAL DESCRIPTION	STATUS	PROVIDERS	APPLICATIONS	COVERAGE
Two-way radio frequency-based wireless messaging service. Similar to wired packet-switching networks.	The most broadly accepted wireless transmission method.	RAM Mobile Data, ARDIS.	Field services, transportation, public safety; expanding into E-mail through agreements with integrators, VARs.	90% of urban U.S. businesses (RAM Mobile Data); 80% of U.S. population (ARDIS)
Uses existing cellular voice networks. Mobile users can plug portable fax machines into their cellular phones or attach a notebook via specialized cellular modems.	Available in nearly all cellular markets but has severe technical flaws that make it unreliable.	All cellular operators.	Files and faxes served on a secondary basis.	95% of population.
Delivers data over existing cellular networks at 19.2K bit/sec. by converting data to digital packets. Uses channel hopping or dedicated channel to make use of existing frequency allocation.	In deployment.	All RBOCs; McCaw Cellular, Bell Atlantic, GTE, Ameritech, Nynex and PacTel are significant players.	Short, bursty traffic such as credit-card transactions.	Today: 5% of population. Mid-1995: 75% of population.
Low-cost, easy-to-use, one-way data messaging and broadcast technology relying on small message transmission.	Mature.	Embarc (a Motorola company), SkyTel (a subsidiary of Mobile Telecommunications Technologies, or MTel).	SkyTel – executive pager, centralized messaging, 240-char. limit. Embarc – file transmissions, 30,000-char. limit.	90% of the nation; primarily urban coverage.
Radio technology based on large numbers of low-power microcells. The ubiquity of microcells will require minimal battery power in end-user devices and thus may allow for more miniaturization.	Embryonic. Expected to be launched in late 1995. The FCC has planned an auction for spectrum in the 2-GHz range that would support up to seven PCSs in each metropolitan area.	National Wireless Network (an MTel company).	Two-way data messaging (up to 2K-byte message size).	Nationwide; 300 markets by June 1995.
Development of existing SMR infrastructure using digital technology that allows voice, data, short message and paging. Motorola provides ESMR equipment called Motorola Integrated Radio System.	Being deployed. Some limited services available by year's end from Nextel.	Nextel, CenCall, DialPage.	Voice, short message, data, paging.	Licensed for 90% of U.S.

justifying the acquisition, installation and maintenance of a wireless data communications system, analysts say this usage expense — which averages roughly $80 per user per month — is just the tip of the iceberg.

Besides, as the market grows, on-line and per-packet costs will continue to drop to roughly $35 per user per month by 1998, according to Iain Gillott, research manager at Link Resources, Inc., a market research firm in New York.

More important cost barriers include the up-front costs of equipping all mobile employees with some kind of handheld, laptop or other portable device (roughly $1,500 to $4,000), as well as the cost of specialized wireless modems ($750 to $1,000 per modem).

The lack of standardization and interoperability among transmission systems complicates the cost picture. Currently, every major wireless service provider supports a different wireless standard, requiring a different wireless modem for each network. Since no single technology offers complete coverage, it's either live with the dead spots or carry multiple modems.

Even if the modems have the credit-card-size PCMCIA form factor (easing the bulkiness issue), the price is still too high. When PCMCIA modems begin to ship from multiple vendors around midyear, they are not expected to be much cheaper than non-PCMCIA modems.

"My members really want modems with multiple functions," says Gene Hengel, director of strategic technologies at Insurance Value-Added Network Services (IVANS). IVANS is field-testing Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) on McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc.'s AirData network in Las Vegas. "If you're carrying around a $3,000 laptop and have to carry around another $4,000 worth of modems, it doesn't make any sense," Hengel says.

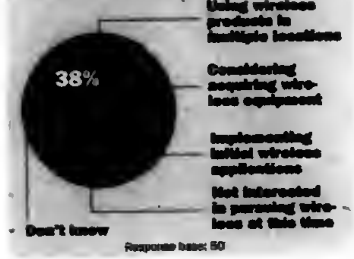
IVANS is beta-testing $1,500 IBM ThinkPad 750s that sport integrated multifunction modems from San Diego-based Pacific Communication Sciences, Inc. (PCSI). The modems (marketed by PCSI as Ubiquity 2000 and by IBM as Mobile Communication Modules) support not only CDPD and switched-cellular data communications but also cellular voice, cellular fax, wire-line data (plugging into standard telephone lines) and wire-line voice.

Other wireless modem vendors have not yet promised multifunction modems, but analysts say consumers can expect announcements before year's end from such

Wireless, *page 78*

WORKING WIRELESS?

What is your company's position on wireless technology?



Source: Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard

wireless lans

WHAT'S HOT

PROXIM'S RANGELAN2

A dozen or so wireless LAN vendors exist today, including significant communications players such as **AT&T GLOBAL INFORMATION SOLUTIONS** (formerly NCR Corp.) and **MOTOROLA, INC.**; former defense/military contract suppliers such as **PROXIM**; and LAN players such as **BICC**.

The market lacks formal standards, with competing systems based on radio frequency and infrared; however, an IEEE committee is working on standardization. Many companies are represented on the committee, including **DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.** and **XIRCOM, INC.** Yet another company, **AIRONET**, announced its support for the 802.11 standard recently. Another key player is **WINDATA**.

XIRCOM and **DYNA COMMUNICATIONS** have announced a joint development and cross-licensing alliance they say will deliver mobile connectivity and network printing products for the **APPLE COMPUTER, INC.** market.

MICROCOM, INC. is now shipping LANexpress, an integrated system for connecting individual and remote users to corporate LANs. The product combines Windows-based client software with a high-performance server that comes standard with up to eight integrated 28.8K bit/sec. V.fast modems. It is available in both Ethernet and Token Ring versions.

— Anne Lynch

TWO-WAY MESSAGING AND LOWER-COST TRANSMISSION ARE CHANGING THE MARKET

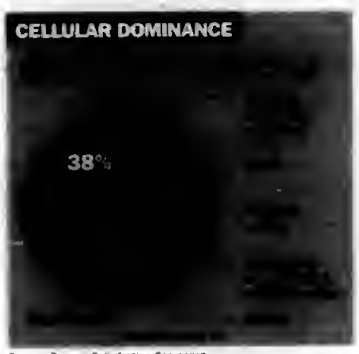
NUMBER OF USERS	COST	MODEM COSTS	USER SERVICE FEES	DOWNSIDE	NOTES
RAM: will not disclose. ARDIS: 35,000 (more than half are IBM, Motorola employees).	Recent pricing changes make it much cheaper than circuit-switched cellular.	$650 to $795.	Average $50/month plus kilopacket charges.	Reliability in densely packed downtown areas is still an issue.	RAM and ARDIS are backed by significant players. Both are aggressively upgrading their networks to 19.2K bit/sec., improving coverage and planning to connect to many other network types.
Difficult to track; carriers can't distinguish between voice and data use.	Expensive. User pays for use of entire circuit and incurs new call charges when a circuit is dropped and data re-sent.	Average, $500; can be subsidized.	Average, $35/month plus airtime charges.	Inherent unreliability. Fax works satisfactorily, but RF transmissions aren't accepted by host applications.	Cellular carriers are under increased pressure as other players — CDPD and PCS — enter the marketplace.
No users other than those in trial mode.	Unknown.	$495 to 1,595. Expected to decrease to $200 once CDPD catches on.	Kilopacket charges; expect promotional and tiered pricing.	Doesn't exist today.	CDPD has clear advantages over current alternatives. Its role may become more limited as digital cellular networks are built and additional RF spectrum is made available.
16.2 million business users use paging but not necessarily for messaging.	Low cost.	$200 to $300.	$35 to $50 per month.	Current attention is on CDPD and two-way messaging.	Embarc and Skytel are currently lobbying the FCC for additional spectrum allocation that could support two-way messaging.
None.	Providers expect it to be the most inexpensive two-way wireless network.	$200 to $300.	NA	MCI Communications Corp. turned its sights from PCS to ESMR with a $1.3 billion investment in Nextel Communications, Inc.	Holds promise of being cheap and very user-friendly but is embryonic. National Wireless Network has a good head start, with "pioneer's preference" authority from the FCC to build a national two-way data network using narrowband. It claims that its construction costs are $100 million, a fifth the investment required for packet radio networks.
SMR users number in low hundreds.	Expected to provide cellular quality and service for low price.	NA	$35 to $50 per month.	Taking on a big competitor, as cellular has large installed base.	With MCI interest in ESMR, Nextel will have access to MCI's subscriber base.

WIRELESS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

heavyweights as AT&T, Motorola, Inc., Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, Inc. and Rockwell International Corp. The same companies are expected to introduce chip sets to support multifunction personal digital assistants (PDA) that support voice and data in the same device. Analysts say such devices for cellular networks may be available by year's end.

Today, only a couple of cross-platform offerings are available, including AT&T's EasyLink and RadioMail from RadioMail Corp. in San Mateo, Calif. For $89 a month (plus $99 setup fee and $49 for software), organizations can get an unlimited-message service from RadioMail that routes messages over either ARDIS' or RAM Mobile Data's networks. AT&T's service has similar functions and is similarly priced.



Source: Buyers Satisfaction Scorecard

Geoff Goodfellow, president of RadioMail, says his company will eventually support the whole range of "wireless clouds" (RAM Mobile Data, ARDIS, CDPD, personal communications services, or PCS, and satellites) once they are commercially available.

In addition, some significant standards activity in the wireless modem arena can ease the cost burden on the wireless end user (see story page 80).

Coverage

The lack of national coverage from any single vendor is also putting a damper on the widespread adoption of wireless.

RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS offer coverage in more than 90% of the urban business and metropolitan areas in the U.S. However, for some end-user organizations considered prime candidates for wireless systems (such as insurance companies), the lack of coverage outside metropolitan areas and travel corridors is a major problem.

By comparison, McCaw Cellular and its partners' cellular voice system (which is not yet rigged for CDPD) reaches far beyond urban areas to 96% of the geographic U.S.

"Claims adjusters and auditors need real mobile computing applications, but they often work at sites that are not in major metropolitan areas," Hengel says. Claims adjusters and field auditors inspecting damaged property for claims or evaluating new properties for coverage should be able to walk around a building or property wherever it is and remain connected, Hengel says.

Cellular clearly has the edge over packet-switched radio networks in terms of coverage, but there is a hitch. Although cellular voice service is available pervasively, CDPD is still in testing or pilot phase in only a handful of U.S. cities. Even the most rosy forecasts push CDPD out until at least the end of this year.

Andrew Seybold, editor of industry newsletter "The Outlook on Mobile Computing," blames McCaw Cellular's unrealistic promises of CDPD's availability for holding back the overall wireless market.

"By convincing computer vendors to wait for CDPD, McCaw has held the wireless market back by over a year," Seybold says. "CDPD, as envisioned by McCaw Cellular, is still at least a full year, if not two, away."

McCaw Cellular originally planned to have rolled out CDPD in 105 cities by midyear. Recently, though, the company announced a six-month slip in those plans.

And even when CDPD becomes available nationally, its cost may hold back the market. Today, cellular voice users outside their contract areas incur roaming charges of up to $2 per minute. Customers expect the same kind of charges for data and are not happy.

Chuck Parrish, general manager of mobile data at GTE Corp. in Atlanta, envisions a world in which cellular service providers such as GTE, Ameritech Corp., Bell Atlantic Corp. and Nynex Corp. band together to offer coast-to-coast CDPD coverage with no roaming charges. But at this point, it is still a marketing vision and not a promise.

Confusion

Analysts and vendors alike agree on one thing — perhaps the greatest barrier to the mainstream adoption of wireless technologies is market confusion.

"Right now, this is a very confused and contentious market," says Bennett Kobb, co-founder of

Wireless, *page 80*

KILLER APPS STILL ELUSIVE

So far, applications envisioned for wide-area wireless and those in beta testing are pretty much vertical applications.

"The way I see the wireless business in the next 18 months and beyond is one where capacity is chasing applications," says Bennett Kobb, co-founder of the Wireless Information Networks Forum and president of consultancy New Signals Research.

Some of the most promising mainstream applications are broadcast information services, transaction services and data distribution and collection, according to Mark Winther, vice president of worldwide telecommunications at Link Resources.

Topping the list, however, is two-way wireless messaging. In survey after survey, users say messaging and access to E-mail are the main wireless applications they would like to see, according to Iain Gillott, research manager at Link Resources.

Intel Corp. has been trying to make things easy for message-interested wireless users who don't mind the coverage limitations of RAM Mobile Data's packet-switched radio network. Intel packages the Intel Wireless Modem — which is an Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Mobidem AT wireless modem — with Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail Wireless Pack, Microsoft Corp.'s Mail or AT&T's Mail for use over RAM Mobile Data's network. The only problem is that few users know about it, analysts say.

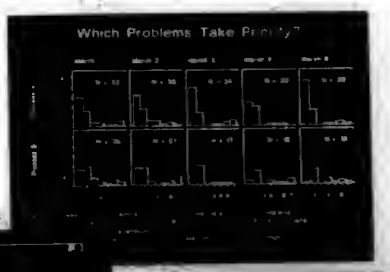
At last month's announcement of Oracle Corp.'s Media Server relational database management system, Oracle and RAM Mobile Data officials said they would announce wireless database products later in the year. Presumably, such systems would support the development of applications specifically designed for remote-user access.

Other announcements fit the same mold — existing applications with a wireless twist. Lotus has promised wireless versions of Notes for CDPD but with no release date.

At Comdex/Fall '93, demonstrations of applications running on McCaw Cellular's CDPD AirData systems included the Insurance Value-Added Network Services insurance demonstration, a wireless version of American Airline's Sabre customer reservation system and UPS' package tracking — all vertical-market applications.

The key to application availability in the wide-area wireless world, however, is the viability of the infrastructure, according to Andersen Consulting's Richard Siber. Many vendor and end-user companies will wait for such things as standard interfaces to modems and network protocols before they develop applications for wide-area wireless systems. *—Joe Panepinto*

—Anne Lynch



Break Down the Barriers Between People and the Information They Need

With the SAS® System— The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

A lot of obstacles stand between your organization's two most important assets: *people* and the *information* they need to make better decisions. With the SAS System, you can deliver the right information to the right people at the right time. Every time. And you can break down all the barriers created by...

Diverse Data Sources

The SAS System turns your organization's "islands of information" into generalized resources available to any user or application—no matter where or how data are stored, from popular databases to remote external files.

Diverse Applications

The applications that drive your enterprise are fully integrated in the SAS System—everything from EIS and decision support to financial analysis and reporting to quality management. This comprehensive approach eliminates the need for single-shot software solutions that have made a patchwork quilt of your applications strategy.

Diverse Client Needs

The specific needs and experience level of every client—from new computer users to seasoned pros—are met through personalized interfaces. Take advantage of icon-based executive information systems, point-and-click menus for business analysts, an object-oriented applications development environment, or a full-screen display environment just for programmers.

Diverse Computing Platforms

The SAS System maximizes the effective use of your entire computing mix—from PCs and workstations to minicomputers and mainframes. You'll have true hardware independence—without sacrificing your ability to exploit the particular advantages of specific environments. Plus the ability to implement cooperative processing by segmenting applications any way you choose.

For your free video introduction to the SAS System, give your Software Sales Account Manager a call today at 919-677-8200. Also ask for details about the free SAS System Executive Briefing—coming soon in your area.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

WIRELESS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 78

Wireless Information Networks Forum and president of consultancy New Signals Research in Arlington, Va.

If you thought the breakup of Ma Bell left organizations with a confusing array of choices for voice services, take a look at the lineup of wireless data service vendors and technologies.

By year's end, radio frequency, cellular-switched and packet vendors could conceivably be joined by the following:

- Satellite options when American Mobile Satellite launches a geostationary Earth-orbiting satellite in July. Since each satellite has such a huge footprint, satellite systems could all but eliminate the coverage issue.
- PCSs for voice and data. Current plans are for the Federal Communications Commission to auction spectrum for PCS use on May 7. The new spectrum allocation would allow room for up to seven new voice and data companies in each cellular services market, which currently supports only two.
- Expanded "microcellular" offerings from companies such as Microcom, inc. in Los Gatos, Calif., which built a wireless network for Apple Computer, Inc. and the city of Cupertino, Calif. Microcellular systems use low-powered cellular technology to connect companies or organizations in a metropolitan area.
- Paging vendors such as SkyTel Corp., and Embarc Communication Services, which expect additional spectrum allocation for two-way communications by year's end.

Tadeusz Cozek

"With so many competing technologies and vendors, there is some paralysis across horizontal markets," says Greg Pellegrino, director of mobile computing at the American Management Systems Center for Advanced Technologies in Fairfax, Va.

Analysts say that paralysis may end when CDPD rolls out for the simple reason that people are fairly comfortable with cellular voice and are likely to trust it with cellular data.

At the same time, better developed independent software vendors, value-added resellers and other distribution and systems integration channels may also play a role in making people more comfortable with wireless solutions. Today, very few companies (Wireless Telecomm, Inc. in Englewood, Colo., is one exception) focus exclusively on helping customers weigh their options in the wireless world and pull together an integrated system.

Most experts agree that wireless will not become a mainstream technology until mobile professionals can get to the data they need when they need it, no matter where they are.

Wireless smarts

The future of wireless, according to Richard Siber, director of wireless for the Americas at Andersen Consulting, is in such things as an intelligent networking service that, in conjunction with a multifunction handheld device, will choose the lowest-cost routing alternative over different wireless systems. Modems will be multifunctional, as will portable devices, which will resemble a combination of PDAs and telephones.

Hardware makers are coming from two directions and converging on a single personal intelligent communications device: IBM and BellSouth Corp.'s Simon is a handheld telephone enhanced with some data capabilities; Motorola's Envoy is a handheld computer that will include some voice functions, according to Roberta Wiggins, director of wireless mobile communications at The Yankee Group in Cambridge, Mass.

A typical application for this system will be global positioning services that feed information to your wireless device or allow you direct access to databases, based on your location, Siber says.

But before any of this can even begin to appeal to the mainstream market, costs need to fall significantly, Seybold says.

Wireless wide-area network monthly service costs must drop from roughly $80 per month to less than $20 per month; the cost of wireless modems must drop from more than $750 to less than $300 (comparable to standard wire-line modems).

Coverage issues also need to be settled. And, perhaps most importantly, the market has to be a whole lot easier to understand. ■

Panepinto is a free-lance writer in Amherst, Mass.

MODEM STANDARDS ARE A LINCHPIN

You can call it the calm before the storm. Before competition gets hot and heavy in wireless modems, vendors are first attempting to converge on standards that will lay the groundwork for the war to come.

"We realized we have to engage in some market-building activities right now instead of continuing to fight over market share," says William Frezza, chairman of the Portable Computer Communications Association (PCCA) modem standards committee and director of marketing and business development at Ericsson GE Mobile Communications.

"Later on we can bash each other over the head over market share," Frezza says. "Right now we have to make it cheaper and easier to use wireless across markets."

PCCA membership includes Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., ARDIS, Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp., Motorola, Inc., Intel Corp., Rockwell International Corp. and RAM Mobile Data.

Earlier this month, the group closed its second ballot on adopting an extended version of the standard Hayes AT command set for use in wireless modems. A standard interface between computers and wireless modems will hasten a drop in modem prices and eliminate the need for multiple modems.

Support for the wireless AT command set allows software developers to write software that will run over multiple networks — switched cellular, CDPD and packet radio. This reduces the cost of entry for vendors hoping to make their software work over wireless and diminishes the internal IS cost for companies tweaking their own applications to run over wireless.

It also may help jump-start application development for wireless because vendors, VARs, independent software vendors and end-user organizations developing software won't be betting on the success of a single wireless network technology. Work is already under way at PCCA on a frame-based standard for wireless modems.

As for data and connection reliability over wireless networks, modem vendor Microcom, Inc.'s MNP 10 has proved to be a very promising technology, as has AT&T's ETC (Enhanced Throughput Connections). MNP 10 has been licensed to more than 40 modem vendors, and Rockwell has made it standard in its V.32 bis and higher chip sets.

— Joe Panepinto

OVER 600 EXHIBITORS!
OVER 100 SEMINARS & TUTORIALS!
HUNDREDS OF LIVE TECHNOLOGY DEMOS!
OVER 65,000 OF THE INDUSTRY'S BEST AND BRIGHTEST! ALL UNDER ONE ROOF.

COMING MAY 2-6, LAS VEGAS. PRE-REGISTER FREE! SAVE $50!

THE NETWORKING EVENT OF THE YEAR IS HERE!

Announcing the most important networking and computing event ever held.

Networking changes minute-to-minute. LAN, WAN and telecommunications are converging into a single all-encompassing business environment—connecting not only desktop to desktop, but company to company.

NetWorld™+Interop® 94, The Networking Summit, was created specifically to mirror these changes.

This unique forum puts together the two biggest names in networking events. NetWorld,™ the hallmark of the desktop LAN community. And Interop,® the proving ground of interoperability for the WAN and telecom worlds.

What you get is the first truly all-in-one networking forum.

The Summit for Networking Professionals.

NetWorld+Interop 94 is the gathering place for the industry's best and brightest. Only NetWorld+Interop 94 offers you this comprehensive educational experience free:

- *The InteropNet*,™ featuring a guided tour of industry's only live multi-vendor, multi-protocol network that mirrors the interoperability challenges you face today.
- *Internet Showcase*,™ where you can learn about the richness and diversity of the Internet.
- *Start-Up City*,™ an exhibit area dedicated to showcasing innovative new products and solutions from emerging companies.
- *Configuration Clinic*,™ where you can get suggestions for designing and configuring your network from the best in the business.
- *CNEPA Labs*, a forum for the transfer of technical information from the vendors to the network computing professional.
- *TSANet*, where Technical Service Alliance members join together to solve your biggest networking challenges right on-the-floor.
- *Solution Showcase*™ *Demonstrations*, cooperative technology demonstrations by leading vendors including ATM, APPN, Fast Ethernet and Multimedia.

You will see the hottest new technologies demonstrated by more than 600 of the world's leading networking companies. You'll leave the show ready to make the best possible buying decisions for your company.

Because when you see it at NetWorld+Interop, you know it works!

Don't wait. Pre-register now and attend FREE!

NetWorld+Interop 94 Las Vegas takes place May 2-6, 1994 (exhibits open May 4-6) at the Las Vegas Convention Center. For more information and details on how to attend FREE (a $50 savings), or to become an exhibitor, call 1-800-488-2883 Ext. 311.

Outside the U.S., call 415-578-6900, or contact us over the Internet at networld@interop.com.*

Don't miss this unparalleled chance to experience the best in networking.

*More information is available through Interop's Gopher Server at programs.interop.com and World Wide Web. (URL http://programs.interop.com)

NetWorld+Interop 94 is produced by Interop Company. Interop is a registered trademark and Configuration Clinic, Internet Showcase, InteropNet and Solutions Showcase are trademarks of Interop Company; NetWorld is a service mark of Novell, Inc. ©1994 Interop Company 303 Vintage Park Foster City, CA 94404. 415-578-6900. Fax. 415-525-0221. Illustration by Kenneth Gilliam Association/Michael Hurluski.

WIRELESS: MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

By Andrew Seybold

Our company has used wireless since the mid-1980s, and we've found something interesting: Total monthly costs have remained the same — or even decreased — as we have added more capability to our stable of wireless tools.

Our first cellular phone cost just over $1,000, and our monthly cellular bill was about $400 per month. About four years ago, we added a nationwide pager to our wireless inventory. Our unit worked on the SkyTel nationwide network, and we could receive numeric pages almost anywhere in the U.S.

The first SkyPager we bought cost just under $100, and monthly service ran about $40 per month. The first month, our combined bill for the pager and phone was just under $400, so the pager service did not cost us anything.

Why? Because we stopped giving out our cellular number. When people page you instead of calling your cellular number, charges for incoming calls are eliminated. Plus, *you* decide who to call back and when. If the call isn't urgent, it can wait until you are near a telephone.

During the next year, our monthly cellular bill continued to decrease until it averaged about $300 — a savings of $100 per month.

About a year and a half ago, we added a wireless data system. Our unit is an Ericsson GE Mobidem (wireless modem), coupled with a Hewlett-Packard HP 100LX handheld computer. The cost of this combination was about $1,200 — less today — and unlimited monthly service was $89, so the total monthly charge was still under $400.

With the new HP unit, we began using wireless E-mail in place of much of our voice traffic, which is more efficient: We find we receive more complete responses with E-mail than with voice.

Recently, we replaced our numeric SkyPager with an alphanumeric unit. Even with expanded pager capabilities (our clients and office can now send a one-way message to our pager), our total monthly cost of being wireless is less than $300 per month for the combined use of all three devices.

Customers, my office and others can send alphanumeric messages or simply their phone numbers to my pager by calling an 800-number and entering Touch-Tones. They can call another number and dictate a message or send their message directly from their computer if they have the software. They can send wireless E-mail if they have access to the Internet.

The SkyPager system sends headline news twice a day, and I can access RadioMail's NewsFactory via my wireless E-mail system anytime to find out about current events. I have developed an E-mail network of other users in the industry, and we send and receive messages about what is happening, what we think is important and its implications.

All of this — for less than $300 per month. ■

Seybold is editor of industry newsletter "The Outlook on Mobile Computing."

RemoteWare, and the MOBILE SEMINAR THAT WILL SET YOU FREE.

IT'S LIKE *This.*

If you can't even get internal agreement on what an automated workflow system is, getting one off the ground for the aid and betterment of your mobile field force is probably an even more remote possibility. And while your techies down the hall can quote you chapter and verse on client/server technology, collaborative knowledge sharing, or remote LAN access, has anyone brought you a systems approach smart enough and simple enough to work out there on the road?

So let's talk "time out" here, let's talk reality, let's talk free seminar with some very frank discussions about fleet computing applications and dozens of organizations just like yours that have already implemented successful field communications systems that actually do automate their most remote and/or mobile business transaction processes.

We're talking centrally created and managed electronic forms, documents, and reports, all invisibly linked to central systems and databases, neatly supported by integral electronic software distribution capabilities and eminently usable by even your most computer-shy folks in the field. All of which could make your day-to-day business life a little less of a ball-and-chain existence.

All courtesy of the free Remote Possibilities Seminar, and the fabulous RemoteWare family of software tools from XcelleNet. Now playing at a major metropolitan area near you:

BALTIMORE, CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, KANSAS CITY, MILWAUKEE, MEMPHIS, MONTREAL, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK CITY, OTTAWA, PHOENIX, PITTSBURGH, RALEIGH, SAN DIEGO, SAN ANTONIO, SEATTLE, VANCOUVER.

FOR INFO, CALL 1-800-322-3366.

XCELLENET AUTOMATING REMOTE POSSIBILITIES.

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

Plan to Attend:

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado
1-800-488-9204
For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

Whether you're delivering strategic sales information, handling customer inquiries, or managing an acquisition, discover how to integrate *all* your IT systems into a single, powerful information resource.

Corporate Computing Solutions

Albuquerque, NM	4/06	Montreal (English), PQ	5/10
El Paso, TX	4/07	Portland, OR	5/10
Orlando, FL	4/07	Albany, NY	5/10
Little Rock, AR	4/07	Iselin, NJ	5/10
Secaucus, NJ	4/07	Detroit, MI	5/10
Boca Raton, FL	4/12	Montreal (French), PQ	5/11
Long Beach, CA	4/12	Colorado Springs, CO	5/11
Boston, MA	4/12	Tallahassee, FL	5/12
Hartford, CT	4/12	Indianapolis, IN	5/18
Oklahoma City, OK	4/12	Springfield, MO	5/18
Cincinnati, OH	4/13	Boulder, CO	5/18
Wichita, KS	4/13	Kansas City, KS	5/19
Tulsa, OK	4/13	East Lansing, MI	5/24
Halifax, NS	4/14	Richland, WA	5/24
Salt Lake City, UT	4/20	Louisville, KY	5/25
Ottawa, ON	4/20	Nashville, TN	5/28
Charlotte, NC	4/21	Sacramento, CA	6/01
Columbus, OH	4/26	Bellevue, WA	6/09
Cleveland, OH	4/26	Tacoma, WA	6/15
Des Moines, IA	4/26		
La Jolla, CA	4/27		
St. Louis, MO	4/28		
Honolulu, HI	5/03		
Las Vegas, NV	5/03		
Birmingham, AL	5/04		
Tampa, FL	5/05		
Toronto, ON	5/05		
Stamford, CT	5/06		

Unleash the full power and productivity of desktop reporting and decision-support in a hands-on workshop created *exclusively* for FOCUS users.

Desktop Enterprise Reporting Workshop

Greensboro, NC	4/07	Dallas, TX	5/31
Florham Pk., NJ	4/14	Denver, CO	6/01
San Jose, CA	4/27	Houston, TX	6/02
Seattle, WA	4/28	New York City, NY	6/07
Toronto, ON	5/03	Columbus, OH	6/08
Baltimore, MD	5/04	Memphis, TN	6/09
Richmond, VA	5/11		
Atlanta, GA	5/12		
Minneapolis, MN	5/17		
Chicago, IL	5/18		
Jacksonville, FL	5/18		
Burlington, MA	5/25		

A CHANCE TO WIN THE NEW FOCUS REPORTER FOR WINDOWS AT EVERY SEMINAR

Free Half-Day Seminars

Get Real Life Solutions To Today's Business Problems.

Register Today!

Actual case studies with solutions that work! Get the *What, Why,* and *How* on delivering corporate data to those who need it, throughout the enterprise, in the most efficient, cost-effective way possible.

Building Client/Server Solutions

Denver, CO	4/06	Anchorage, AK*	5/19
Bellevue, WA	4/07	Orlando, FL	5/20
San Francisco, CA	4/12	Boston, MA	5/31
Los Angeles, CA	4/13	Washington, DC	6/01
Phoenix, AZ	4/14	Hartford, CT	6/07
Detroit, MI	5/10	San Antonio, TX	6/08
Cleveland, OH	4/26	Houston, TX	6/09
Louisville, KY	5/12		
Atlanta, GA	5/18		

FEATURING SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER JEFF TASH Database Decisions OR TONY PERCY Gartner Group

*Guest Speaker not available

An information-packed "how-to" presentation. Learn real life right-sizing strategies, including data and application migration, client/server, and open systems.

The Rightsizing Roadmap Seminar

New York City, NY	4/05
Waltham, MA	4/06
Stamford, CT	4/07
Washington, DC	4/12
Atlanta, GA	4/13
Miami, FL	4/14
Denver, CO	5/03
Dallas, TX	5/04
New Orleans, LA	5/05
Iselin, NJ	5/17
Pittsburgh, PA	5/18
Philadelphia, PA	6/02
Omaha, NE	6/07
Woburn, MA	6/08
Indianapolis, IN	6/14
San Jose, CA	6/15

Call Now to Register!

800-944-2900

(9 am - 5 pm EST)

Information Builders

BRANCH OFFICE INTEGRATION

ONE NETWORK IS BETTER THAN TWO.

A traditional router-based architecture forces you to build two networks to bring in traffic effectively from remote locations. One network for your LANs — and another, parallel network for everything else. That's why GDC's Office Communications Manager (OCM) is making such a splash. This unique router blends all traffic from the branch onto a single digital link. Ethernet, Token Ring, SNA, and frame relay are supported by dynamic bandwidth allocation, while other networking techniques support voice, video, and legacy data streams. So you save on equipment and transmission costs, and reduce network complexity. Before adding one more parallel network, call GDC today for a better solution at +1-203-792-0542. We'll send information on OCM, plus "Creating Networks Without Parallel," a brochure on GDC's unique architecture. In North America, call toll-free at **1-800-777-4005**.

General DataComm

WORLD CLASS *inter* NETWORKING

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868 Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470 Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm and GDC are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc. All other trademarks are marks of their respective companies.

Proxim's RangeLAN:
Worth the cost for niche applications

RangeLAN

Computerworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with major users at corporate and educational installations. The product under evaluation is being used in live application environments.

- Proxim's RangeLAN is a wireless LAN that provides high reliability and data integrity, according to evaluators.
- Performance, pricing and technical support are adequate for their needs, they added.

Wireless LANs are not exactly ubiquitous in today's computing, but they are making inroads for specialized and niche applications. In addition, new wireless standards announced last week should boost acceptance.

Our evaluation of the RangeLAN product family from Proxim, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., revealed that improved technology is making wireless more acceptable for some applications.

The evaluators who participated in this survey included technical managers and consultants from a grocery chain, a medical services company, a nonprofit advisory group and a trucking firm. All were engaged in active use and implementation of RangeLAN systems, and all were beta-testing the high-speed RangeLAN2 product line, slated to ship in April.

The format for this evaluation was designed with assistance from Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

Installation

RangeLAN adapters — available for the XT/AT bus, parallel ports and PCMCIA cards — are easy to install, according to the evaluators.

All reported that initial installations took less than an hour, including reading the manuals. Subsequent installations could be done in a few minutes. Software installation on both clients and servers was equally simple, consisting only of adding device drivers to the systems.

Medical services company: "It's no problem. It takes less than 15 minutes, and the first time, less than an hour."

Reliability

It is difficult to imagine the airwaves as a reliable conduit for LAN data, but RangeLAN worked well and without failure, evaluators said. Within the scope of its operating range — 500 feet — they reported no dropped connections or interrupted communication. The grocery chain added optional antennae to boost reliability.

Grocery chain: "Once I put the bigger antennae on, that resolved" reliability problems.

Performance

The evaluators had mixed reviews on performance. They said the older RangeLAN was adequate for low-volume data links, such as simple data-entry screens. The newer RangeLAN2 products provided much higher performance.

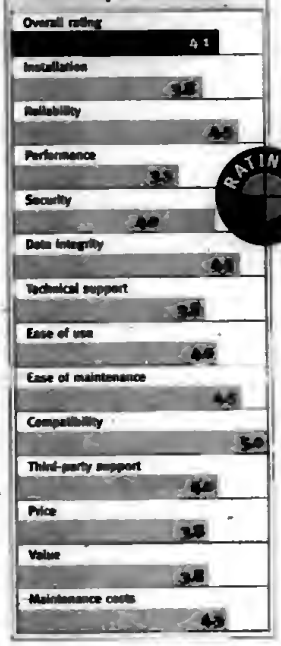
Advisory group: "It's very much like a virtual hard disk. We can transfer a 500K-byte file in a couple seconds."

Security

All RangeLAN products perform data scrambling in hardware, so no unsecure data crosses the airwaves. The evaluators reported no problems.

PROXIM'S RANGELAN

Ratings are based on user expectations on a 1-to-5 scale, where 1 is below expectations and 5 is above expectations. Ratings are presented in order of importance to users.



Medical services company: RangeLAN "has several different channels, so you just find the channel you want to use."

Data integrity

All RangeLAN devices use a media access protocol and logical link controls to maintain data integrity.

Grocery chain: "Either we got it good, or we didn't get it at all."

Advisory group: "In benign environments where the issue is distance, we're happy."

Technical support

The evaluators said technical support from Proxim ranged from adequate to good.

Ease of use

RangeLAN is a transparent communications media, the evaluators said. They could run packaged Windows software across their systems, and writing custom applications presented no special programming issues.

Maintenance

RangeLAN required no maintenance, the evaluators said.

Medical services company: "You don't have to maintain anything on it."

Compatibility

There were no reported difficulties running either packaged or custom software, according to the evaluators. In addition, they were able to run communications software such as Procomm Plus with surprisingly little difficulty.

Grocery chain: "We ran Windows through it and PC Support for AS/400. We ran a lot [of software] while testing it."

Third-party support

The evaluators said there was little need for third-party support services or products.

Price

RangeLAN adapters cost from $495 to $695. A bridge adapter to connect RangeLAN systems to Ethernet domains is roughly $2,000, depending on options. The evaluators reported spending $3,000 to $50,000 on RangeLAN systems. They considered pricing to be reasonable and somewhat lower than alternative products.

Grocery chain: Competitors "are more expensive and don't perform much better."

Value

RangeLAN is a good value, the evaluators said. Although substantially more costly than wired networking, RangeLAN was much more suitable in very specific applications where standard LANs simply wouldn't work, they said.

Written by Computerworld *senior editor Garry Ray.*

Proxim responds

Mack Sullivan, Proxim's director of marketing, responded to issues raised in this evaluation:

▶ Limitations: A fundamental trade-off [with wireless] is that of range vs. speed. Distances of 300 to 600 feet are a reasonable limit. Also, people will be hesitant [to use wireless LANs] until a standard exists. That will probably be another year.

▶ Cost: The volume [for wireless LANs] is now very low, but as economies of scale occur, that will drive down costs.

Over the next one or two years, there will not be much price degradation. But over the next three or four years, we will see significant volumes shipping for mobile computing. Prices will drop.

FAULTY SOFTWARE Problem

SOUND OFF!

AT ISSUE: Depending on who you believe, faulty software is either a serious problem or just another way for lawyers to line their pockets. Two attorneys take up the argument.

Ronald Palenski: *'The strict liability standards some plaintiffs' lawyers are looking for will only increase costs for software and systems consumers'*

Competition, not litigation, ensures quality systems

The problem of faulty systems is not as widespread as certain lawyers would have you believe. In fact, the zeal with which many law firms are going after such cases may in the end harm users and vendors more than faulty systems. Competition, not litigation, ensures quality systems.

I believe software and systems reliability has probably increased in the past 15 years. The legal system is evolving appropriately to deal with computer software and systems problems. Best of all, the fiercely competitive nature of the technology marketplace is imposing more discipline on the vendor community than a phalanx of lawyers ever will.

My evidence for systems reliability is largely circumstantial. Fifteen years ago, the hottest topic in computer law circles was how, with litigation, to get around implied warranty disclaimers and other limitations of liability found in the standard vendor contract. Successful litigators who had pleaded cases based on fraud or misrepresentation were regarded as folk heroes, eagerly sought after to recount their victories at seminars and conferences.

Today, the action has shifted to intellectual property disputes, with relatively modest attention paid to contract litigation.

This decreased emphasis on computer contract questions in computer law circles suggests that the problem of seriously flawed systems — not uncommon in the late 1970s and early 1980s — has abated. It suggests, too, that there is a well-established base of legal options for users who want redress for flawed software or systems.

The most basic of options is the Uniform Commercial Code, the law applicable to "transactions in goods" in all states (except Louisiana). This law, which governs the formation of contracts, warranties and remedies, has been applied to computer software, integrated hardware/software transactions and even to computer service transactions. While the courts haven't gone so far as to recognize "computer malpractice," they have found vendors liable for fraud and misrepresentation.

In this way, laws applicable to commercial and consumer transactions are generally being applied equally to software and systems transactions, providing buyers with recourse when necessary.

If today's software and systems are more reliable — and I believe they are — it's because vendors and customers are becoming increasingly sophisticated in identifying requirements and contracting accordingly. The intense competition in the software and systems marketplace ensures reliability as well.

In 1994, software and systems customers, whether corporate or individual, have more experience in using computer systems; hence, they better understand their needs and can incorporate their software and systems requirements in contracts where they will be regarded as express warranties. The quality movement, too, has helped. It has heightened awareness of the need to study and simplify the work processes that are being automated — a phenomenon recognized by corporate customers and savvy systems integrators.

More than anything else, however, competition in the software and services marketplace

Palenski, *page 88*

or puffery?

Responsible lawsuits keep vendors honest

I am not a gladiator on a mission to harm hardware or software vendors. What I am is a trial lawyer who believes that responsible lawsuits protect users from poorly designed software and systems.

Product liability law has been around for some time. Before such law evolved, steam vaporizers tipped over and scalded children; industrial and consumer products lacked "dead man" switches; and automobiles were not crashworthy. Product liability cases helped bring about better-designed, safer products. Plaintiffs' attorneys help advocate accountability.

Computer performance litigation is certainly not new. The widespread use of computers has dramatically increased the scope and nature of the damage that faulty systems can cause.

I recently settled a case in Massachusetts in which we alleged that a financial institution became insolvent because of a faulty turnkey computer system. The company claimed that defects in the applications software caused errors in the integrated general ledger system, passbooks and loan statements, which resulted in dissatisfied depositors withdrawing more than $5 million.

I am currently consulting for a Texas financial institution that has endured similar problems with another vendor.

Just pick up *The Wall Street Journal* and you'll find, in a recent edition, a story about a Boeing 747 that lost altitude and made an emergency landing because of an alleged defect in the plane's autopilot system. The *Journal* also reported on a carpet company that allegedly suffered a $37 million loss because of a purported failed computer system.

Users need to protect themselves as never before, and that means scrutinizing contracts. Vendors generally have succeeded in limiting their liability through restrictive warranty disclaimers in vendor/user contracts. Although many institutional users are sophisticated enough to negotiate a better bargain, vendors often insist on standard vendor-oriented boilerplate agreements.

To get around restrictive contract provisions and protect users, aggressive trial lawyers have had to allege fraud, negligent misrepresentation or violations of a particular state's consumer protection statute. However, in taking this route, plaintiffs' attorneys face a challenge to satisfy the requisite burden of proof.

Accountability is the key. Professionals such as doctors, lawyers and architects are legally responsible if their conduct deviates from established standards of care and causes damage. Product manufacturers are just as legally responsible. These manufacturers can be held liable, without proving negligence, if their products are defective and unreasonably dangerous.

Bruce Bierhans: *'Users should absolutely hold the vendor responsible for damages caused by a defective system'*

Computer software and systems manufacturers must be held equally accountable, particularly when you consider the catastrophic personal or financial injury a faulty system can cause. What if a structural engineer uses a software program that miscalculates stress loads in a building? What if a retailer's computer processes customer orders incorrectly?

Software vendors have argued that particular software programs, such as a disaster recovery software program in a nuclear power plant, are so complex that you couldn't hold the system designers liable. To the nuclear power plant's neighbors, that argument is specious and unsatisfying.

Product manufacturers know all about risk-utility analysis: If the risks inherent in the design of a product outweigh the benefits of that particular design, then you design the product differently. Make the product safe (or safer), or don't make it. If a vendor can't give a user reasonable assurances that a software product will be bug-free, users should absolutely hold the vendor responsible for damages caused by a defective system.

Accountability will spawn better-designed software products. The mere possibility that they may be held liable for damage caused by defective products that could have been more carefully written or designed will force vendors to be more careful.

Furthermore, this silent threat may promote the development of acceptable nationwide

Bierhans, *page 88*

Paleński

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 86

has intensified, giving buyers greater leverage in dealing with the vendor community. Customers are demanding open and interoperable systems with highly reliable components. The vendor that does not heed the marketplace does so at its peril.

Today, the market is ruthless in eliminating the inatteotive, unresponsive vendor — as it should be. Despite society's litigiousness, ours is primarily a market economy, rooted in the belief that vigorous competition among many providers will yield a variety of superior products and services at the lowest possible prices. Only wheo marketplace discipline fails should we resort to lawsuits.

SOUND OFF!

Litigation raises the cost of doing business, diverting scarce human and financial resources from veodors and users alike. As Abraham Lincoin, a superh trial lawyer, ooce counseled:

"Discourage litigation. Persuade ynur neighbors tn compromise whenever you can. Point out to them how the nominal winner is often a real loser — in fees, expenses and waste nf time. As a peacemaker, the lawyer has a superior opportunity of being a good man. There will still be husiness enough."

The strict liability standards some plaintiffs' lawyers are looking fnr will nnly increase costs fnr software and systems consumers. After all, someone will have to bear the financial burden of increased testing, liability insurance and the like. Yes, we can have foolproof software and fail-safe systems, hut how much are we willing to pay for them?

We have sufficient laws and mnre than enough litigation. Let's get on with the husinsss nf getting on with business. ■

Palenski is a senior vice president and general counsel at the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA), an association of computer industry vendors. The views expressed in this article are the author's and not necessarily those of the ITAA or its members

Bierhans

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

standards for software programmers.

For their part, individual users and companies can protect themselves during the contract negotiation stage. Users must become more sophisticated about assessing their data processing needs. They have to force vendors tn stand behind their products and accept responsibility fnr reasonably foreseeable damages system defects might canse.

Users can make sure that their attorneys include provisions in their contracts that cover product requirements, user expectations, vendnr responsibilities and remedies that take into account the needs of both parties.

Compnter performance liability insurance may prove helpful as well. Such insurance is currently availahle hut very expensive. Even so, I was recently contacted by a national actuarial firm that is condnecting a study on behalf of the insurance industry about the feasibility nf writing liability insurance. Apparently, vendnrs have expressed a keen interest in such insurance.

I believe that heightened vendor accountability and sophisticated users translate into better software products and less, rather than more, litigation. ■

Bierhans is a trial lawyer in Boston and the head of the Computer Vendor Liability Group at the Association of Trial Lawyers of America.

RECRUITING TALENT FOR ST. LOUIS?

Advertise in the April 25th Mid-Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in St. Louis." Ad Close: April 21.

800 343-6474, x201

Client/Server Database Solutions

DB2/2 RDBMS

DB2 goes desktop.

It's available now—ready to perform on your desktop. A new function-rich, 32-bit relational database you can really trust with your growing client/server network, your mission-critical data *and* your business.

Introducing IBM DATABASE 2™ OS/2® (DB2/2™) from IBM Programming Systems, the birthplace of relational database technology.

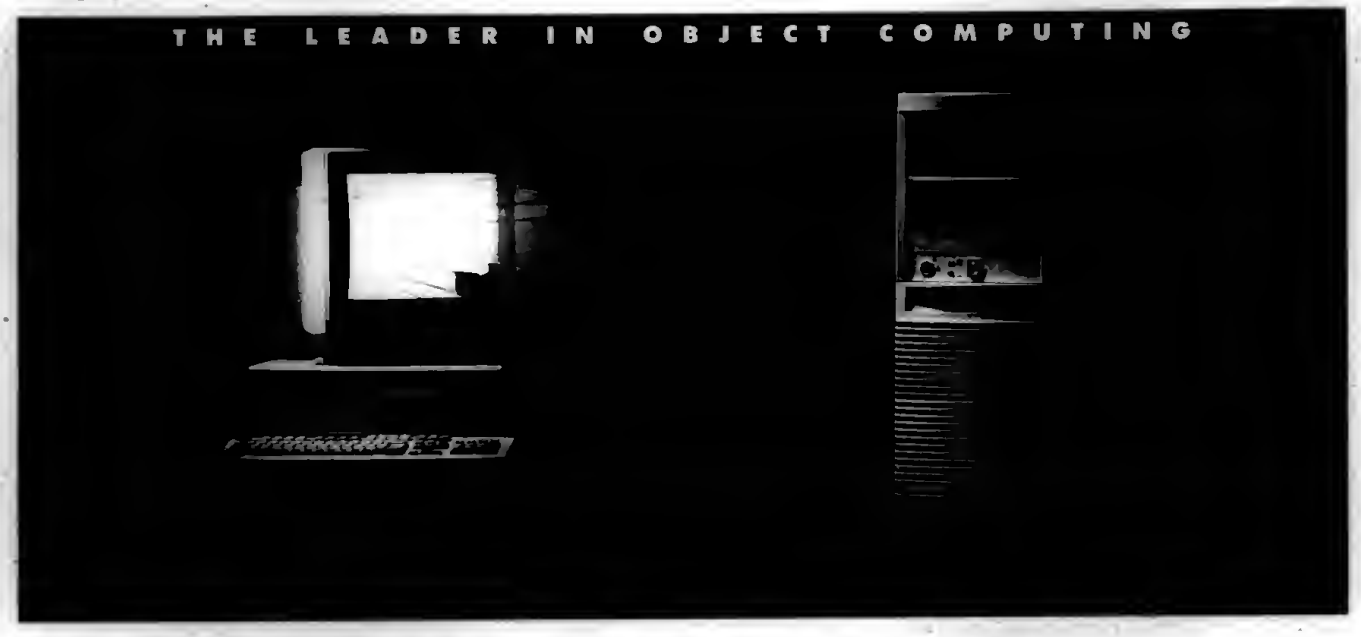
DB2/2 includes an industrial-strength DB engine that supports transaction management, concurrency control, security, integrity, and recovery functions. Designed to exploit the power and open architecture of OS/2, it also supports industry-standard SQL for developing portable applications. And it runs your DOS, DOS Windows™ and OS/2 applications requiring *online* access.

You can access data directly from DB2/2 on your desktop or from a DB2/2 server on your LAN, and with DISTRIBUTED DATABASE CONNECTION SERVICES/2,™ from DB2,® SQL/DS,™ and OS/400® databases as if they were on your desktop, too. This versatility can play a significant role in an Information Warehouse™ solution for your business.

We've developed an exciting demo diskette to show you just how well new DB2/2 performs—right on your desktop. Call us today for your free demo, or to order DB2/2: 1 800 342-6672; or fax: 1 800 445-2426. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999, ext. 850. An upgrade from OS/2 Extended Edition or Extended Services is also available.

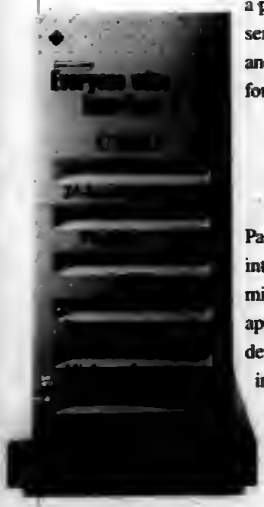
IBM, OS/2, DB2 and OS/400 are registered trademarks and DATABASE 2, DB2/2, DISTRIBUTED DATABASE CONNECTION SERVICES/2, SQL/DS and Information Warehouse are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®



Introducing Borland InterBase 4
The first upsizing server

Today, more business-critical applications are running on desktop systems than ever before. So the need to "upsize" these systems to client/server—for increased security, reliability, and information throughput—is greater than ever. That's why more companies are making the move to client/server with Borland InterBase 4. You get all the data integrity, security and performance of a powerful SQL database server, plus the reliability and ease of use normally found only in PC tools.



Leverage your existing code and knowledge

Paradox® data moves right into InterBase® with only minimal changes to your applications. Users and developers alike gain increased reliability and throughput, while continuing to work with their familiar tools.

And InterBase is so easy to manage. It's self-tuning, and can recover automatically from system failures without the use of log records. Add to that it's small footprint and "point-and-click" install, and you can see why this powerful RDBMS is the ideal SQL database server for deployment throughout your enterprise.

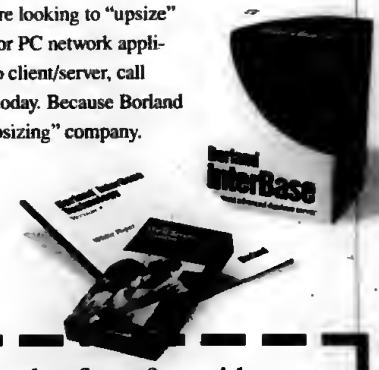
Fastest response in mixed read/write situations

Borland InterBase 4 is a powerful RDBMS that gives you features like multi-database joins, automatic two-phase commit, stored procedures and triggers. But the real secret to InterBase's performance is its unique versioning engine. It significantly reduces database locking by creating "difference" versions of records as they are changed. So you get the fastest response times in situations where users are both reading data from and writing to the database.

Users and MIS both win with InterBase

This is one SQL database server that doesn't force you to make trade-offs. End users get the freedom of data access they want while continuing to use their familiar tools. MIS enjoys enhanced security and the ability to maintain the system without having to take it off-line. And everyone benefits from the increased performance. No wonder customers like MCI and Money Store purchased more than 65,000 UNIX licenses for InterBase last year.

If you're looking to "upsize" your PC or PC network applications to client/server, call Borland today. Because Borland is the "upsizing" company.



Call today for a free videotape and technical white paper.

1-800-890-2223, ext. 8378

Borland

Power made easy™

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 6908

CLIENT/SERVER TROUBLE ZONES

by david baum

Many of the new development tools on the market appear to make building client/server applications deceptively simple, but experienced developers know better. Beneath the shiny veneer lurks a number of trouble spots that can trip the unwary.

Haphazard systems administration, confusion about application partitioning and too little attention to analysis, design and database modeling issues are areas of concern. Yet some developers have found ways around these problems.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION

With mainframes, there is no question about who is responsible for systems administration, data security, backup and recovery and other data center functions.

But client/server environments often have no central point of control. "Client/server involves a whole new world of maintenance," says Kipp Glover, a software engineer at Solectron, Inc. in Milpitas, Calif. "Even simple tasks such as software upgrades can become a nightmare if you don't have sufficient resources."

For example, when a new application version is completed at Solectron, it is installed individually on each client PC — a time-consuming and often confusing process.

Solectron's developers solved the problem by installing one shared drive on each of their Windows for Workgroup networks. Each client PC on the network is configured to rely on the shared drives for software updates.

"All we have to do is update one copy on each shared drive," Glover explains. "As users boot their workstations, their applications are automatically upgraded."

APPLICATION PARTITIONING

Knowing how to partition application logic among client and server nodes can also be confusing for developers. Typically, database-intensive logic is placed on the server, while activities that require lots of user interaction — sorting, querying and report writing — are placed on the client.

The problem is, once your partitioning scheme is hard-coded in this fashion, it can be very difficult to change short of a complete application rewrite.

"As the application evolves, it often must be modified to support more users, different types of processors or new functionality," says Pompi Malik, manager of information services at Brewers Retail, Inc. in Toronto. "These changes cause you to rethink the division of logic among the nodes on which that application runs."

Simple client/server applications place all application logic on the client, Malik says. Database processing is controlled by triggers or stored procedures on the server, which respond to SQL calls from the client. This is an efficient way to divide the processing load, but it generally restricts the developer to smaller applications with only 20 to 30 users.

More sophisticated client/server applications place application code on the server and the client. This makes it easier to balance the processing load as an application is scaled and lets the developer set up complex functions for multiple users. For example, the function to calculate payment of an insurance claim might reside on the server where many different insurance agents have access.

"There doesn't necessarily have to be a database involved," explains Michael Pierce, an application developer at Take Care Information Services in Aurora, Colo. "I might pass the server process bits of information that I have gathered on my window. The server takes all that and does some calculations with it and returns the results to me."

MODELING

Many of today's rapid application building tools encourage developers to dive headlong into application construction with little thought to analysis, design or database modeling. But to minimize application maintenance over the long term, Pierce says it is better if applications can draw from a common repository where reusable information assets are defined.

Companies such as Take Care can spend months establishing an enterprise data model, but it pays off down the road.

"You can cross-reference your actual client/server objects from your design documentation and vice versa," Pierce says. "First you define all your data structures. Then you define all the objects that will make up each client application. It is all stored in the repository. You can point to the existing data definitions and reuse them in other applications."

This simplifies application maintenance, Pierce says, because one change to the repository can have a ripple effect throughout many applications. ■

Baum is a free-lance writer in Santa Barbara, Calif., who specializes in emerging technologies.

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Advancing Careers Through Advanced Technology

Join Florida's Leader In Contracting, Training and Permanent Placement.

Now opportunities available for insourcing, outsourcing, site managers, project leaders, programmers, analysts, system administrators and software engineers.

TANDEM:
- Tal and C with Guardian, Unix, Pathway and Tandem utilities
- Cobol/Scobol, Pathway, DDL

CLIENT/SERVER-OPEN SYSTEMS:
- Unix and C with a relational database
- Client/Server Trainers
- C/Unix with X Windows
- C++ with OS2
- C++ with MS Windows, Windows SDK or Windows NT
- Informix, Oracle & Sybase DBA's
- Powerbuilder
- Visual Basic/Visual C

IBM:
- Teradata & DB2 DBA's
- MVS/DB2 or MVS/IMS DB or MVS IDMS/DB P/A's with MSDOS, Unix or OS2 exposure
- Cobol/MVS with Case Tools (IEF, ADW, PACBASE, AA Foundation)
- Application Packages (D&B or AA DCS)
- Midrange P/A's (AS400)

Tampa Bay Area
12225 28th Street North, Suite A
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-1153

Orlando Area
201 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1020
Orlando, Fl 32801
800-299-9953 • Fax 407-843-8153

Jacksonville Area
Freedom Commerce Centre
8375 Dix Ellis Trail, Suite 403
Jacksonville, FL 32256
800-700-3945 • FAX 904-464-0290

Ft. Lauderdale Area
3265 Meridian Pkwy., Suite 122
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

DRACS Consulting Group, Inc.

Presenting career opportunities with one of the fastest growing consulting firms in the Southeast. Full-time and consulting opportunities are available in our Atlanta headquarters, as well as our Florida and Carolinas divisions. Requirements include

Unix, C, C++
Windows, NT, SDK
Pen for Windows
Mac Developer
MS Access
Sybase, Oracle
Powerbuilder
Foxpro for Windows
OOP/GUI
Visual Basic
CNE, X.25, SNA
VMS, RDB, ACMS
Cadam Cafe
AS400/RPG III/Cobol
Application Systems
Call Routing Experience
TPF

For further information, Send resume
Attn. Anne Pennybaker
3343 Peachtree Rd
Suite 1230-E
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 262-1164
(800) 727-1164
(404) 262-3884 fax

It's About Time...

Client/Server Consulting Professionals

(Code CSC)

This is an opportunity for highly-motivated consultants to join the leader in client/server and distributed computing solutions. Candidates must have a Bachelor's degree, excellent interpersonal and communication ability, strong application development skills, and in-depth knowledge in one or more of the following areas:
- Microsoft Windows and GUI design/development
- UNIX, C, and/or C++
- Oracle, Sybase, RDBMS
- Object-oriented analysis and design
- Data Modeling and physical database design/development

There are opportunities are available at our West, Midwest and East Coast locations.

At CTP we offer competitive salaries, progressive benefits and opportunities for professional advancement. For prompt consideration please send or fax your resume and cover letter indicating job code to Susan Loker, Human Resources, Cambridge Technology Partners, 304 Vassar Street, Cambridge, MA 02139; FAX: (617) 374-8300.

Creating Positive Energy Through Our Commitment To Equal Opportunity. M/F/D/V.

Not a company like Cambridge Technology Partners (CTP), the professional services organization that specializes in partnering with clients to assess, structure, and implement customized information technology solutions in rapid time frames. Now, companies around the world can turn to CTP for complete client/server, open system migration strategies and implementation. Our strategies are insightful, comprehensive, and custom-designed to meet critical business needs. Find out about the information technology services company that's always ahead of its time - Cambridge Technology Partners.

CTP offers a dynamic, high-energy environment that is always exciting and client-focused.

Cambridge Technology Partners

Don't get caught with your pants down

Re-engineering experience may be the latest buzzword to toss around, but be careful if you use it. Hiring managers will expect you to back it up.

By Lance B. Eliot

Buzzwords come and buzzwords go, but add "re-engineering" to your resume and be prepared to explain it in detail. In fact, many information systems managers say they want candidates with process redesign know-how, but they expect proof of what it's worth.

Tony Romanus, IS support center manager at United Parcel Service, Inc. in Mahwah, N.J., looks favorably on solid re-engineering skills, especially when launching or supporting new projects. For example, when hiring support specialists he looks for the ability to adapt to dramatic change. "I want someone with a fresh perspective and the business acumen to go beyond the typical set of technical skills."

When Romanus sees re-engineering experience on a resume, however, he carefully evaluates the claim. "I dig into the specific experience," he says. "I want to know exactly what role they played. I want to know that they were more than a casual observer when the overhaul took place."

You can't fudge it

While you can usually get away with listing a software package that you have used only once, suggesting true re-engineering experience is a different matter. "Whether a job candidate calls it re-engineering or something else, I want to hear them describe how the effort impacted the business," says Michael Anzis, vice president of IS at Mazda Motor of America in Irvine, Calif. "Can they provide training on re-engineering projects? Can they articulate how to sell the project to get it accepted?" Anzis asks. "They have to prove they were actually involved in the project."

Companies often seek this experience for reasons beyond the technical issues. "I want individuals who will serve as role models for the rest of the staff," says Larry Panatera, director of technology implementation at Pepsi-Cola Co. in Somers, N.Y. "It's useful to have IS managers and staff that can demonstrate their re-engineering prowess to peers and internal customers."

Candidates hired by Panatera have been able to clearly identify how business processes were modified and improved. They could also describe the project's impact in terms of better business practices, reduced costs and other tangibles. "By showing the way, the experienced individual can spark others to adapt to new business processes," Panatera says.

Panatera uses experienced re-engineering staff to jump-start new projects. However, given the difficulties in finding re-engineering skills, he covets the ones he can get. But Panatera cautions that such experience does not always transfer to other projects. "Anyone who thinks you do re-engineering only one way can be a detriment as well as an asset," he warns.

Reapplying skills

Rather than focusing on steps in previous projects, staffers should be able to generalize beyond prior re-engineering experiences and reapply those principles to a new job.

Stuart Gaiber, IS director at Avery Dennison in Diamond Bar, Calif., has found the success of re-engineering at his company to be ample proof of the value of hiring people with this experience. "In the 1970s we looked for strong technical skills. In the 1980s we looked for business functional skills. Now we look for re-sculpting skills."

While participation in a re-engineering project can help land your next job, do not paint a false picture. Make sure you were intimately involved in the project and can sensibly apply your experiences to other firms heading down the same path. ■

If you've been involved with a re-engineering project, IS managers will want the following information:

Alert!

- A description of the project and its impact on the company.
- An explanation of your role in the effort.
- Ways that the experience can be applied to the current position.
- Examples of your ability to deal with change.

Eliot is president of Eliot & Associates, an information technology consulting firm in Huntington Beach, Calif.

WISH YOU WERE HERE? WE DO!

Utah offers great recreation: backpacking, skiing, National Parks & Monuments, sports and more. Salt Lake City provides excellent family living and affordable housing.

Software Specialists

American Stores Company is one of the nation's largest retail grocery chains with over $20 billion in sales. The migration of our Systems Development Center to Salt Lake City, and subsequent conversion to a Client/Server environment with intelligent workstations, has created exciting career opportunities for seasoned MIS professionals.

We are seeking capable Software Specialists of all kinds: Integrators, Analysts, Entry Level & Senior Level Systems Development Professionals, and Project Leads. All positions require knowledge & experience in COBOL/MVS/CICS and VSAM (DB2, UNIX and Client/Server a plus)

In addition to an attractive compensation and benefits package, we offer a rare ground floor opportunity to move to one of the country's most beautiful states and begin a new career with an established, growing company. To apply, please send/FAX your resume & salary requirements with a cover letter detailing your knowledge and experience to:

American Stores Company
Attn: JO86CW-0328
BOX 999 Pleasanton, CA 94566-9998
FAX: (510) 833-6497

AMERICAN STORES COMPANY *Equal Opportunity Employer*

BRING YOUR SKILLS *to the* PACIFIC NORTHWEST

The Pacific Northwest offers coastal resorts, mountain ranges, reasonable cost of living, a great way of life and challenging consulting work with Computer People Inc. (CPI), an international provider of information technology solutions.

We have been providing consulting services in the Pacific NW for nearly 15 years. Our employees enjoy excellent compensation and a variety of benefits, including paid overtime. We now require experienced systems developers with 4 years business experience and any of the following skills. No entry level positions available.

IBM MAINFRAME
CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, IDMS, ADS/O
Banking Loans, ATM, APS, Shaw, M&I Telephony
CLIENT/SERVER
UNIX, MSWINDOWS SDK, C, C++
SQL/SERVER, SYBASE, ORACLE, GUI
POWERBUILDER, Object-Oriented Technologies
Client/Server Architecture and Design
Lotus Notes, Novell, Banyan, VisualBasic

Send your resume in confidence to Computer People Inc. in the city of your choice:

SEATTLE
Computer People Inc.
ATTN: CW032194
1601 5th Avenue,
Suite 1810, Seattle, WA 98101
1-800-388-2741
Fax: 206-628-0258

PORTLAND
Computer People Inc.
ATTN: CW032194,
707 SW Washington St.
Suite 510, Portland,
OR 97205
1-800-274-2707
Fax: 503-223-1294.

Computer People

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES

State University of New York
Institute of Technology
at Utica/Rome

SUNY Institute of Technology is an upper-level college emphasizing technical programs such as photonics, telecommunications, and computer science. The Institute boasts a well-equipped, attractive, modern facility on an 800-acre campus north of Utica.

The Director of Information Services oversees the institute's academic and administrative computing. These include contemporary DEC, HP, and Sun servers and workstations, microcomputers, and terminals connected to a LAN with 1000 terminal server ports and 400 Ethernet connections. Administrative computing is built around the SCT Banner software.

Qualifications: Master's degree in an appropriate discipline; five or more years of experience, strong organizational, planning, communication and interpersonal skills; understanding of UNIX, MS/DOS Windows and LAN/WAN technology. Experience in an academic environment preferred.

Salary is commensurate with education and experience. Attractive fringe benefit package. *Send letter of application, resume and names and addresses of three references by April 30, 1994 to:*

SUNY Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome

Mr. Anthony F. Panebianco,
Director of Personnel/AA
SUNY Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome
Drawer 41012, P.O. Box 3050
Utica, New York 13504-3050
E-Mail: AAFP@SUNYIT.EDU
Fax: (315) 792-7801

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Midwest

We're expanding our Sales Force.

Due to unprecedented growth as the trendsetter in the industry standard of client/server architecture, SYBASE is actively seeking to hire technical sales professionals in the following locations: New York, New Jersey, Boston, Burlington, Bethesda, Atlanta, Tampa, Cincinnati, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Charlotte, Detroit and Minneapolis.

Systems Consultants

Responsibilities:
- Technically qualify and help close sales opportunities
- Deliver pre-sales technical support

Requirements:
- At least five years experience in a sales or application development environment
- A working knowledge of UNIX, PCs, networking, programming languages, GUI tools and 4GL relational databases
- Experience doing customer presentations and troubleshooting

Sales Representatives

Responsibilities:
- Market and sell the full range of SYBASE products and professional services
- Develop new business
- Travel to customer sites in order to assess problems and needs
- Conduct sales presentations

Requirements:
- Five years experience to selling solution software
- Proven track record of overachievement of quota
- Strong technical aptitude
- Excellent organizational and presentation skills

District Technical Managers

Responsibilities:
- Manage systems consultants
- Work with district sales managers in developing new business
- Travel to customer sites in order to assess problems and needs
- Conduct seminars and sales presentations

Requirements:
- Five years experience in technical management
- Proven performance in a database sales environment
- Strong technical background and education
- Excellent organizational and presentation skills

Telesales - Account Executives

Responsibilities:
- Inside sales of the SYBASE RDBMS
- Selling through direct and alternate channels to the Commercial and Federal sector
- Manage information provided through marketing information systems and programs

Requirements:
- Minimum of 2 years software sales experience
- Knowledge of RDBMS, tools, UNIX, and/or NLM products
- A track record of overachievement of quota for at least four years

SYBASE offers an excellent compensation plan as well as a comprehensive, cafeteria-style benefits package. Please mail or fax your resume indicating position and location of interest to: SYBASE, 6550 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817, Attn: Cindy Roemer, FAX: (301) 897-1605. Principals only, please. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SYBASE®

The Enterprise Client/Server Company™

Client/Server Development

Andersen Consulting, a leader in systems development and business integration, has exciting opportunities in the Solutions Engineering Center of our North Central Practice including our Minneapolis, Minnesota and Milwaukee, Wisconsin locations. Work with today's leading organizations on teams building custom solutions, using leading edge technologies.

We are currently seeking individuals for the following teams at all levels of experience — entry through project management.

Business Solutions Engineering

- Perform roles in GUI design, event-driven programming, SQL programming, testing and team leadership
- Technologies include C, C++, PowerBuilder, SQL, UNIX and Windows
- Bachelor of Science degree and relevant experience is required
- Please reference job number 801-03-001

Database Architecture

- Provide service to multiple projects
- Perform roles in database design, performance and tuning, database administration, SQL programming and team leadership
- Technologies include Sybase SQL Server, Oracle, Ingres and UNIX
- Bachelor of Science degree and relevant experience is required
- Please reference job number 801-03-002

Technical Architecture

- Provide service to multiple projects
- Perform roles in technical architecture design and development
- Technologies include C, C++, SQL, UNIX and Windows
- Bachelor of Science degree and relevant experience is required
- Please reference job number 801-03-004

Network and Systems Engineering

- Provide service to multiple projects
- Perform roles in network and system design, implementation and administration
- Technologies include LAN/WAN, TCP/IP, Novell, UNIX, SUN SPARC, RS/6000, Cabletron and Cisco
- Bachelor of Science degree and relevant experience is required
- Please reference job number 801-03-003

Successful candidates are self-motivated, enthusiastic team players with proven verbal and written communication skills, a professional presence, and the desire to excel. If you possess these unique skills and want to join a fast-growing, leading edge group of professionals, forward your resume and salary history to: Recruiting Department, Andersen Consulting, 45 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402. For further information, call 1-800-848-2103. Andersen Consulting is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

data processing

WE WANT YOU

We will hire talented, seasoned (3 years+) IS Professionals to meet the needs of our expanding client base in:

THE CAROLINAS
- PowerBuilder, Sybase or Oracle or Visual Basic
- Natural 2.1, Adabas, TSO/ISPF
- VAX Fortran, Ingres or Oracle, 4GL
- C, Ingres, SQL, SMF, MicroVax VMS
- Cobol, CICS, DL/1, IMS, MVS, DOS/VSE
- Cobol II, MF Cobol, TSO, CICS, Easytrieve, Assembler DB2, VSAM, Endevor, JCL
- Cobol, VSAM, IDCF, DOS/VSE
- AS/400 RPG, Cobol
- JD Edwards Calls or MacPac
- PC Software Installs

EAST TENNESSEE
- PL/1, CICS, DB2 or IMS
- PL/1, TSO/ISPF
- SAS, TSO/ISPF
- UNIX Oracle (FORMS, REPORTWRITER)
- Cobol, CICS, DB2, MSA Systems Analyst
- Welker, Walker Tools

NORTH FLORIDA
- PowerBuilder, Sybase or Visual Basic
- XGEN, CANDE, WFL, DMSII, COMS

We offer competitive salaries, full benefits, relocation and educational assistance to qualified candidates. Call or send resume to:

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
Dept. CW-328
140 Stonebridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
800-933-4927
FAX: 803-779-1866
equal opportunity employer

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Johnson Controls is a global market leader in automotive seating systems, facility services and control systems, plastic packaging and automotive batteries. Founded in 1885, operating from more than 500 locations worldwide, we are seeking an experienced Analyst/Programmer for our Automotive Systems Group Headquarters based in S.E. Michigan.

The ideal candidate has 5+ years of systems development and support experience in a manufacturing environment. A Bachelor's Degree and solid skills in several of the following areas are required:

- PICK RPL/BASIC
- CSI RMS Repetitive System
- VMS/Pascal
- JIT/EDI Applications
- Relational Database (PROGRESS)

Systems implementation, project management, automotive industry experience, and APICS certification are a plus. Requirements analysis, system development/installation, user training and support are just a few of the challenging elements of this job.

Johnson Controls provides an excellent compensation and benefits package and a progressive working environment. For confidential consideration of your credentials, please forward your resume and salary requirements to:

Johnson Controls, Inc., Automotive Systems Group, Attn: PA-015, P.O. Box 8010, Plymouth, MI 48170. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

JOHNSON CONTROLS
AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

NEW CAREERS

[illegible]

National Computer Associates

Midwest

CONSULTANTS

Discover The World Of Client/Server Technology

IBS has taken the initiative to provide our consultants with rewarding careers in an atmosphere that encourages personal development and growth. Through technological leadership and visionary professionals, we uphold the highest ethical standards to ensure our clients receive the most diversified, reliable Information Systems services available.

We are currently staffing a large number of client server, open systems and object oriented projects.

- SMALLTALK
- VISUAL C++
- VISUAL BASIC
- POWERBUILDER 3.0
- ORACLE 7.0
- SYBASE
- LOTUS NOTES
- WINDOWS SDK
- NOVELL NETWARE
- WINDOWS NT
- OS/2 SQL SERVER
- ORACLE FORMS 4.0
- PC EXPRESS
- C, UNIX, ORACLE
- UNIFACE
- NETRON/CAP

If you want to grow professionally and technically, look to the future today. Send your resume to: Recruiting & Staffing Department

Interactive Business Systems, Inc.

Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dallas, London

CHICAGO:
2625 Butterfield Rd., Suite 114 W.
Oak Brook, IL 60521, Fax: 708/571-9110

CINCINNATI:
8044 Montgomery Rd., Suite 150
Cincinnati, OH 45236, Fax: 513/984-2274

MILWAUKEE:
205 Bishops Way, Suite 212
Brookfield, WI 53005, Fax: 414/786-7925

DALLAS:
Two East Tree Tower,
16479 Dallas Parkway, Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75248, Fax: 214/732-7112

equal opportunity employer

Terra-Starr Inc.
NETWORK SERVICES

CAREER FAIRS

Supported By Computerworld

Explore Hundreds of Computing and Engineering Opportunities! All Disciplines.

Upcoming Fairs:

Chicago: April 18, Clarion O'Hare, Rosemont
April 19, Chicago Hilton and Towers
July 25, Clarion O'Hare, Rosemont
July 26, Chicago Hilton and Towers
October 17, Clarion O'Hare, Rosemont
October 18, Chicago Hilton and Towers

FAX OR SEND RESUME

If unable to attend send resume and it will be seen by all participating companies. Terra-Starr Network Services, 730 N. Franklin St., Suite 603, Chicago, IL 60610. Fax 312/649-8555.

Supported by the Technical Employment Association of Chicago (TEAC) and the Technical Recruiters Network of Chicago (TRN). Produced and managed by Terra-Starr Network Services.

Terra-Starr reserves the right to make unrestricted use of resumes. All companies equal opportunity employers.

Information Systems Planning & Consulting Specialist

Our client, a major Detroit area employer, currently has an excellent career opportunity for an **Information Systems Planning & Consulting Specialist.**

This is an internal consultant position in which assignments can be expected in both information technology and general business problem solving. You will participate and/or lead in the implementation of strategic business and technology initiatives, re-engineering efforts, product and service selections, technology research and the evaluation of new strategies and techniques for improving process efficiency.

The experienced professional must possess the following qualifications and experience:

- Professional consulting experience; Big Six or comparable
- Ability to work on specific projects sponsored by the CIO and other executives in the organization
- Business experience to include planning and feasibility studies covering operational, financial and technology considerations
- Significant working experience with senior level management
- Large scale systems analysis and design
- Re-engineering and application of distributed and personal computing
- Technology and product evaluation
- Project management
- Business and technical proposal writing
- Strong communication and interpersonal skills
- A Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, Computer Science or related field required; Masters preferred

Our client offers a highly competitive and comprehensive benefits package. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume and salary history to: **BR&L/TMP Worldwide Inc., Confidential Reply Service, Dept., TB-8, 3001 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 308, Troy, MI 48084.** All replies will be promptly forwarded, unopened to our client. No phone calls, or walk-ins, please. Our client is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

BR&L

TECHNICAL MANAGER
TECHNICAL RECRUITER

Kelly Technical Services has excellent full-time opportunities for a Technical Manager or Technical Recruiter with a background in the contract services industry and/or MIS. Candidates should possess between 5-15 years of experience in recruitment and/or sales programs. We offer a competitive compensation and full benefits package. For confidential consideration, send resume and salary expectations to: Human Resources Manager, Kelly Technical Services, 1101 W. 31st Street, Suite 240, Downers Grove, IL 60515.

KELLY
Technical Services
use m/f/d/v

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

Midwest

CLIENT/SERVER SPECIALISTS

Growth creates Client/Server Application Development opportunities with ANATEC in **Houston, Detroit, Minneapolis/St. Paul and Indianapolis.**

As one of the fastest growing and most experienced Client/Server systems integration companies, ANATEC is a leader in implementing solutions for Fortune 500 companies based on Client/Server architectures, RDBMS and 4GL's.

New development has opened exciting, state-of-the-art opportunities for Client/Server Specialists. Positions are available for Software Architects, Analysts and Developers in the following areas:

*** SYBASE * Powerbuilder * ORACLE * UNIX * C/C++ * VISUAL BASIC**

SYBASE PROFESSIONALS

We have opportunities for experienced SYBASE Application Developers and DBA's who want to gain access to the SYBASE "STEP" program and work with the latest technology including System 10.

Exceptional salary/benefits. Please forward resume in confidence to: **ANATEC, Attn: Michelle Tyree, National Staffing Mngr., 4801 Woodway Dr., Ste. 300 East, Houston, TX 77056, FAX: (713) 964-2721.** EOE.

anatec

Analytical Technologies, Inc.

The Traditional Systems Integration company

Take Time To

Explore

CLIENT SERVER Opportunities

DON'T MISS OUT on the opportunity to work on a ReEngineering project in a client server environment for a leader in the financial services industry. If you are energetic, intelligent, motivated and interested in working in an exciting fast paced environment, take charge of your career and consider Discover Card Information Technology Group. We have:

Multiple Opportunities

Solid technical design and development experience in the PC Client Server environment required. Excellent working knowledge of C, OS/2, Presentation Manager (PM). Networking and Mainframe experience such as COBOL, VSAM, CICS, and DB/2 a plus.

Our best candidate will possess a college degree in a computer related major, exceptional interpersonal skills, and 2-8 years professional experience.

We have competitive compensation and benefits. Our suburban campus environment offers many athletic and social activities. If we interest you, send your resume and salary requirements to: **Discover Card Services, Inc., 2500 Lake Cook Rd., Riverwoods, IL 60015, Attn: Technical Recruiter - CW.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

DISCOVER

Information Technology Consultants

We are interested in professionals with at least a four year degree, and a minimum of 2 years experience with any of the following skills: Client/Server; UNIX; TCP-IP, C, C++; PowerBuilder; Microsoft Access; JAM, Dynasty, Visual Basic, SQL, Oracle; Sybase, FORTE; Data/Process Modeling (ADW, IEF); Sun Workstations, as well as SAP or PeopleSoft.

Technology:

The Business of Innovation

Industry experience in the following areas would be a plus: Consulting, Manufacturing, Insurance; Consumer Products, and/or Financial Service (Banking).

As a leader, we offer professional challenges and significant opportunities for career growth. For consideration, send your confidential resume, including salary history, to: **ERNST & YOUNG, Dept.#MC, Sears Tower, 233 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ERNST & YOUNG

CAREERS WITH A DIFFERENCE

CLIENT/SERVER SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

Our Systems Integration practice is expanding rapidly resulting in (15) immediate openings for professionals with strong analytical, technical and customer service skills. We are seeking designers and developers who have experience in client/server and object-oriented environments with a particular emphasis in one or more of the following areas:

- **RDBMS:** SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- **Languages:** C, C++
- **OS:** UNIX, WINDOWS
- **GUI:** POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, GUPTA, ACCESS or equivalent

SSI grew over 30% last year and has emerged as a computer consulting leader in the Midwest. We have immediate openings offering rewarding compensation and comprehensive benefits. Additional openings are also available in our Louisville, Cincinnati, Phoenix, and Kansas City branch offices. Please RUSH your resume to:

Richard Getch, H.R.
Software Synergy, Inc.
P.O. Box 509285
Indianapolis, IN 46250
FAX (317) 576-6931

SSI

EOE

Computer Consultants

MULTIPLE ONE YEAR+ ASSIGNMENTS

ADEPT, Inc. has many contracts that are a minimum of one year in duration starting between now and August 1st, 1994. If you have one or more of the following skill sets, contact us immediately. The client is interviewing now for future positions. ALL skills listed require multiple professionals. Call us today!

- CICS, VSAM, COBOL
- COBOL, VSAM
- TANDEM, TAL
- LOTUS NOTES
- Easytrieve Plus
- ORACLE - SYBASE
- D&B - MSA - GL
- INFORMIX IV - GL
- VAX, VMS, C
- VAX, VMS, RDB, COBOL - FOCUS
- POWERBUILDER, SQL/Server
- Proj. Mgrs. or Bus/Syst Analyst - Banking systems exp.

$500 Sign On Bonus

We offer group health insurance, 401K and Section 125 plans and lucrative bonus plans. RUSH your resume via mail or FAX to: Kristen Nelson, Technical Recruiter, ADEPT, Inc., 988 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181. Phone (800) 66-ADEPT, (617) 239-1700, FAX (617) 237-0692. Internet: adept@world.std.com. Member NACCB/ICE

Permanent Positions are also Available

ADEPT

The Absolute Alternative in Information Technology Consulting since 1982

CLIENT/SERVER

METRO IS PEOPLE • METRO IS PEOPLE • METRO IS PEOPLE

METRO, a leading information technology consulting services company with a Staff of 800 professionals in 18 locations, is experiencing phenomenal growth... much of it in the Client/Server arena.

If you see yourself at the forefront of your profession, appreciate the challenge of consulting, and recognize the value of technical and professional skills in providing Clients with "Service beyond their expectations," we may have an opportunity for you.

We are seeking Software Engineers and Database Analysts with 3 or more years' experience in:

Sybase	Access	Windows NT
PowerBuilder	Informix	UNIX
Visual Basic	4th Dimension	Omnis 7
FoxPro	Smalltalk	Oracle
	C, C++	

Opportunities are available in all locations:

Richmond, Roanoke, and Virginia Beach, VA; Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh, NC; Nashville, TN; Greenville, SC; Atlanta, GA; Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Orlando, and Tampa, FL; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Dallas and Houston, TX.

For immediate consideration, please forward (or fax 804/486-0816) your resume to: Kim Wooldridge, Dept. 494, METRO Information Services, Corporate Headquarters, P.O. Box 8888, Virginia Beach, VA 23450. EOE

METRO
Information Services

SENIOR CONSULTANT - To consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs including systems analysis, design & implementation of client/server business systems, using Microsoft Access, Gupta SQL Base, SQL Windows, Quest, SQL Host, ORACLE on IBM PC with Novell & Token Ring Networks and HP mini computers. Req'd M.S. or M.B.A. in Computer Science or Information Tech. 1yr exp. in the job offered or 1 yr exp. in related occupation such as Support Consultant. Experience must include developing systems with Gupta's Range of Products such as SQL Windows, SQL Base, Quest and SQL Host on IBM Mainframe and IBM PC. Must perform all the job duties. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.; $3,966/mo. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref.# 4694 Employer Paid Ad.

[illegible]

DBA's Sybase	$65K
DBA Oracle/AIX	$50K
Proj Ldr C++ X-WIN	$65K
P/As Powerbuilder	$60K
DBA PROGRESS/AIX	$50K
P/As DB2 MS CICS	$42K
P/As UNIX Client Server	$50K
P/A C++ Windows SDK	$50K
P/A's UNIX C Sybase	$48K
P/A UNIX C Informix	$44K
S/A IEF MVS/OS2	$50K
AIX System Eng	$42K

[illegible]

Engineer, Test. Quality assurance: unit & sys. testing; legacy sys. conversion, applic. integration, stress testing; user acceptance testing; automate test procedures by writing scripts in a testing tool. Masters degree in Comp. Sci., Electrical Engineering, Information Systems or related field + 2 yrs. exp. in job offered, test eng., test dev. eng., or s/w eng. or related work req'd. Must have exp. in Shell programming, white/black box testing, perf. testing/benchmarking, entity-relationship diagrams, data flow diagrams, functional diagrams, Matrix diagrams, standard SQL, logical data modeling, info. eng., CASE methods, Oracle*CASE, Oracle*Designer ver. 1.1, Oracle*Dictionary ver. 5.0, Oracle*Plus ver. 3.1, Oracle*Forms ver 3.0, Oracle*ReportWriter ver 1.1, Oracle*Generator 2.0, Normalizing tables, UNIX, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LAN, C++, MS test, Recorder under Windows, Edit keywords facility in Oracle. 8am-5pm (40 hrs/wk) $4330.33/mo. Job site: Birmingham, MI. Interview: Jersey City, N.J. Send ad with resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref.#16094. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmer Analyst 2 wanted to design, implement and maintain SIN (Store Information Network) systems; develop & monitor the project; keep track of store level software implementation; provide store support; coordinate with other related systems to maintain system integrity; find scope for new projects & constant improvements to existing systems using UNISYS/U6000/60 & UNISYS U6000/65 (UNIX), INFORMIX 4GL, INFORMIX ESQL/C, C, INFORMIX RDBMS & Project Workbench. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis or its equiv., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Related exp. must have included, in whole or in part, design of application & integrated on-line store system & using UNISYS/U6000/60, INFORMIX 4GL, INFORMIX ESQL, RDBMS, C, & UNIX platform; $45,000/yr., 35 hrs./wk. 8:30a-4:30p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #6694 "Employer Paid Ad"

ASSISTANT PROJECT MANAGER. Supervise staff during programming and testing phase of a software development cycle. Prepare and review Function Requirement Definitions for Projects. Translate Function Requirement Definitions into program and Process Flow. In charge of maintaining, configuring and optimizing relational database servers. Develop and manage Microsoft Windows Applications. Maintain Source Code Version Control Parameters and team programming assignments. Must have a B.S. in Bus. Computer Science/Information Science. Must have 1 yr exp. in the job offered, or 1 yr exp. as Systems Analyst. The 1 yr experience must include: 1. Object View 4GL (Scripting Language); 2. Object View "C" API; 3. Microsoft Sybase SQL Server; 4. Module 2 Programming Language; 5. Atom API; 6. Microsoft ODBC; and 7. C/C++ and Microsoft Window SDK. Salary is $32,000/yr. for a 40-hr week. Please apply at, or send resume to Oklahoma State Employment Service Office located at 110 S. Hartford, #100, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74120 (ID#7207), J.O. # 084532.

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and motivated programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **CICS &/or IMS/COBOL**
- **WANG/PACE**
- **POWERBUILDER/SYBASE**
- **SAP R/3**
- **ORACLE/UNIX/C**
- **FoxPro/Windows**
- **PC/MAC Support Specialist**
- **AS-400/RPG**
- **UNISYS/MAPPER**
- **IMS/DB-2/APS**
- **Visual Basic/MS Access**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 538-3339
Member NACCB

Midwest

CLIENT/SERVER

METRO, a leading information technology consulting services company with a Staff of 800 professionals in 16 locations, is experiencing phenomenal growth... much of it in the Client/Server arena.

If you see yourself at the forefront of your profession, appreciate the challenge of consulting, and recognize the value of technical and professional skills in providing Clients with "Service beyond their expectations," we may have an opportunity for you.

We are seeking Software Engineers and Database Analysts with 3 or more years' experience in:

Sybase	Access	Windows NT
PowerBuilder	Informix	UNIX
Visual Basic	4th Dimension	Omnis 7
FoxPro	Smalltalk	Oracle
	C/C++	

Opportunities are available in all locations.

Richmond, Roanoke, and Virginia Beach, VA; Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh, NC; Nashville, TN; Greenville, SC; Atlanta, GA; Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Orlando, and Tampa, FL; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Dallas and Houston, TX.

For immediate consideration, please forward (or fax 804/486-0816) your resume to: Kim Wooldridge, Dept. 494, METRO Information Services, Corporate Headquarters, P.O. Box 8888, Virginia Beach, VA 23450 EOE

METRO
Information Services

• METRO IS PEOPLE • METRO IS PEOPLE • METRO IS PEOPLE •

CLIENT/SERVER SPECIALISTS

Growth creates Client/Server Application Development opportunities with ANATEC in **Houston, Detroit, Minneapolis/St. Paul and Indianapolis.**

As one of the fastest growing and most experienced Client/Server systems integration companies, ANATEC is a leader in implementing solutions for Fortune 500 companies based on Client/Server architectures, RDBMS and 4GL's

New development has opened exciting, state-of-the-art opportunities for Client/Server Specialists. Positions are available for Software Architects, Analysts and Developers in the following areas:

*** SYBASE * Powerbuilder * ORACLE**
*** UNIX * C/C++ * VISUAL BASIC**

SYBASE PROFESSIONALS

We have opportunities for experienced SYBASE Application Developers and DBA's who want to gain access to the SYBASE "STEP" program and work with the latest technology including System 10.

Exceptional salary/benefits. Please forward resume in confidence to: **ANATEC, Attn: Michelle Tyree, National Staffing Mngr., 4801 Woodway Dr., Ste. 300 East, Houston, TX 77056, FAX: (713) 964-2721.** EOE.

anatec®
Analytical Technologies, Inc.
The Transitional Systems Integration company

MOTIVATION WILL GET YOU EVERYWHERE AT CPI.

If you're flexible, a team player, and highly motivated, there's no telling how far you can go with industry-leading Computer Power, Inc. – America's largest provider of mortgage and financial automation.

Data Administrator

You'll work with organization-wide users to determine business functions and data needs, translate them into logical process and detailed business/data models, and ensure enforcement of corporate data standards. Requires a Computer Science degree (or equivalent experience), familiarity with Structured Analysis and Design, Information Engineering, Object Oriented Analysis and upper CASE tools, plus 5 years of experience as a business analyst or programmer – including at least 2 years as a data administrator.

So, if strong company stability, challenging work and terrific compensation and benefits appeal to you, get the kind of recognition you deserve. Send your resume to Cathy **Welch, Human Resources, Computer Power, Inc., 661 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32204-2987. Fax: 904-356-7467.**

No Phone Calls Please
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

CPI COMPUTER POWER, INC.
The Power of Experience.

How to find the Southeast's top computer talent.

Now Regional!

1-800-343-6474

Software Development Engineer - Represent company in developing proprietary software used for disability & accident benefits tracking systems; utilize & apply computer knowledge & mathematical principles in design & development of appropriate applications to support client needs; develop algorithms for graphics, image processing, and visualization; analyze client business operations & recommend appropriate computer systems to accommodate company accounts; formulate project specifications, develop user training programs, oversee systems design, programming, testing and integration of new software; work extensively with UNIX systems, ADS Oracle front-end fourth-generation language, SQL*Forms, SQL*Plus, C, & SQL*Report Writer. $38,400.00/yr. 40 hrs/wk. BSCS or equivalent degree in CS, Math, or Computer Eng. & 2 yrs. exp. OR MSCS & 1 yr. exp. Background must include systems design, development & installation using ORACLE, SQL*FORMS, SQL*PLUS, SQL*REPORT WRITER, ADS, UNIX systems, & C language. Submit resume to the Georgia Department of Labor, JOB ORDER # GA 5702208, 2943 NORTH DRUID HILLS ROAD, ATLANTA, GA 30329 OR TO THE NEAREST GEORGIA JOB SERVICE CENTER.

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computer-world* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Computer Consultants

MULTIPLE ONE YEAR+ ASSIGNMENTS

ADEPT, Inc. has many contracts that are a minimum of one year in duration starting between now and August 1st, 1994. If you have one or more of the following skill sets, contact us immediately. The client is interviewing now for future positions. ALL skills listed require multiple professionals. Call us today!

- CICS, VSAM, COBOL
- COBOL, VSAM
- TANDEM, TAL
- LOTUS NOTES
- Easytrieve Plus
- ORACLE + SYBASE
- D&B + MSA - GL
- INFORMIX IV - GL
- VAX, VMS, C
- VAX, VMS, RDB, COBOL + FOCUS
- POWERBUILDER, SQL/Server
- Proj. Mgrs. or Bus/Syst Analyst w Banking systems exp.

$500 Sign On Bonus

We offer group health insurance, 401K and Section 125 plans and lucrative bonus plans. RUSH your resume via mail or FAX to: Kirsten Nelson, Technical Recruiter ADEPT, Inc., 888 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181 Phone (800) 66-ADEPT, (617) 239-1700, FAX (617) 237-0882. Internet: adept@world.std.com Member NACCB-NE

Permanent Positions are also Available

ADEPT
The Absolute Alternative in Information Technology Consulting since 1983

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

• AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • DAB Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digitel • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • Micro-Focus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

COMSYS—

Great Plans, Great Opportunities.

COMSYS Technical Services, a progressive national computer consulting organization, has dynamic opportunities available on state-of-the-art projects at our Branch Office locations throughout the U.S. Openings exist for professionals with the following expertise:

CLIENT/SERVER
- SYBASE/ORACLE
- GUI/PowerBuilder
- SMALLTALK/V or 80

M/F DATABASES
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- IMS DB/DC DB2
- IMS DBA

APPLICATIONS
- OS/2 PM EASEL
- COBOLII DB2 CICS
- C UNIX RDB+
- IYACC IAM

SYSTEMS/COMM
- HPUX SYSTEMS or APP
- SS7 PCN RF
- X.25
- M/F SYSTEM PROG

MISCELLANEOUS
- UNIFACE
- TPF PARS
- VISUAL BASIC
- UNIX SVR 4 Tier III Spt

We offer competitive compensation and benefits. Please send resume to: **COMSYS Technical Services, Attn: NTL Dept. CW-0328, P.O. Box 7947, Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7947. FAX: (301) 921-3700.**

Call our Branch Offices: Atlanta, 800-562-7882, Colo. Spgs, CO 800-288-2667, Denver, 800-234-9454, Dallas, 800-653-7636, Phoenix, 800-726-6797, Washington, DC 800-926-6797. EOE/M/F/D/V

COMSYS. computer project support

International Software Designs is a fast-growing, internationally active software consulting, systems integration and client/server-based banking products firm located in Los Angeles, CA. ISD's clients for products and systems integration include a select group of Fortune 500 companies and banking institutions.

ISD has positions available for

Sr. Systems Analysts and Programmers

- 3 - 5 years experience with distributed computing or Client/Server systems and any of: Oracle, Sybase, DB2, Windows, WindowsNT, Access, Visual Basic, UNIX, Powerbuilder, Smalltalk and Macintosh-based systems applications programmers.
- Strong experience with client/server systems in banking (lending or branch automation) and manufacturing applications.

If you're interested in a career in software development, ISD pays a competitive salary commensurate with experience and provides a complete medical benefit package. Assignments are mostly in So. Cal. ISD is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Interested candidates should send or fax their resumes to: **Attn: Professional Services Recruiter, International Software Designs, 200 Corporate Pointe, Suite 400, Culver City, CA 90230. Fax: (310) 670-3156.**

ISD
International Software Designs

PeopleSoft. Run with us.

Hundreds of companies worldwide run with PeopleSoft, the leader in client/server business software. If you're one of those people who needs a fresh challenge, consider running with our team. At PeopleSoft, we reward innovation, creativity, and plain hard work. Run with us as we continue to build, sell, and service the best business software in the industry.

PEOPLE Soft

Financials Developers

Join one of our first-rate financials development teams and enjoy a progressive development environment that encourages your creative individualism, self-managing style, and worship of the team dynamic. We have openings now in these groups at our corporate headquarters in Walnut Creek, California: general ledger, asset management, accounts payable, inventory, and purchasing. As a member of one of our leading-edge client/server development teams, you'll participate in all aspects of the product development life cycle including functional analysis, database design, application building, and testing.

You should have some strengths and expertise in these areas: graphical application building tools, SQL, a relational database mindset, 4GL report writers, COBOL, software company experience, financial product background, and a zealous commitment to excellence.

Customer Services

Account Managers

We treat our customers as partners, not adversaries. Your job: customer advocate. Anticipate customer requests before they become demands. Find out what kind of technical and functional help they need to implement and upgrade our financials and human resource software--and see that they get it. Plug them in to other resources.

You've spent at least 7 years doing product or technical consulting for HRMS or financial applications software. Extra points for expertise in RDBMSs, SQL, Oracle, COBOL, and 4GL development tools. Required: great communication skills, a take-charge attitude, and a desire to be on a winning team. Positions available at our offices in Walnut Creek, California, Teaneck, New Jersey, Chicago, Boston, and Atlanta.

Professional Services Consultants

Long ago you mastered SQL, COBOL, Oracle, Sybase, DB2, and 4GL development tools. Now put all those skills to work--and add in the creativity you bring to solving multi-tiered technical and functional software implementation problems. Your clients--our customers--are some of the best-known names in corporate America. If you understand why we treat our customers as partners--not adversaries--you can help them successfully implement our blockbuster HRMS and financials software.

You're adept at leaping over tall buildings in a single bound, and hopping on planes with short notice. You have 5-7 years experience in the areas noted above. And a consuming need to have fun while you're working. Join an extraordinary company doing some remarkable things. Positions available at our offices in Walnut Creek, California, Teaneck, New Jersey, Chicago, and Atlanta.

Join the PeopleSoft team and share in our excitement. We offer excellent salaries, progressive benefits, an incentive compensation plan, and a comfortable environment where people really enjoy their work. If you meet the qualifications listed above, send your resume, specifying position of interest, to: **PeopleSoft, Dept. CW0321, 1331 No. California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.** PeopleSoft is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

AS/400 Client/Server
Chicago-Wisconsin

Tandem-UNIX
Nat'l Consulting & Contracting

SEVCOR is a leader in the recruitment and search of Information Systems professionals.
- AS/400, System 38 or 36, RPG or COBOL
- Systems Administrator, UNIX, C, HP e + (Chicago)
- C, C++, UNIX, OS/2, Windows, X-Windows
- Sybase, DBA, (Chicago), UNIX, C
- TANDEM, COBOL, SCOBOL, PATHWAY, SQL, TAL, BASE 24

1-800-959-3088

SEVCOR

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W 30th St Suite #302
New York, N.Y 10001

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS
COBOL • SCOBOL • ENSCRIBE • SQL
PROJECT MANAGERS • PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS•ANALYSTS

Penn Center West II, Suite 430
Robert Dougherty-MS 0757
Pittsburgh, PA 15276
(800) 969-0099, (412) 787-3070 (fax)
Equal Opportunity Employer

CISCORP

CISCORP is a preferred service provider for Tandem solutions nationwide. Office locations:
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania • Sunnyvale, California • Atlanta, Georgia • Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Third party products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SMALLTALK PROFESSIONALS

LEADING OBJECT TECHNOLOGY Consulting Firm Seeks EXPERIENCED PROJECT LEADERS & PROGRAMMERS

Roth Well International, RWI has Challenging Projects Across the US

ROTHWELL International

For Immediate Consideration:
FAX Resume (713) 661-1156 or
Call Mike 800/256-0541

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN TRAINING IN SAUDI ARABIA

A Leading Training Organization in the Middle East - The Institute of Public Administration (IPA) - announces the availability to work in training, consultation, and research in the following fields:

Field	Qualifications
- ADW Case Tools Application Developer	Doctoral & 2 years experience, Master & 3 years experience, Bachelor & 5 years experince.
- MVS System Programmer	Same Qualifications.
- DB2 System Programmer	Same Qualifications.
- CICS System Programmer	Same Qualifications.
- Data Communication & LANs	Same Qualifications.
- Macintosh HW/SW Training & Support	Same Qualifications.
- IBM P.C. & Applications	Same Qualifications.
- MVS Master Console Operator	Same Qualifications.
- C, PASCAL, 370 Assembler, SAS, Visual Basic, and Informix 4GL	Same Qualifications.

(Note: IPA Environment is "MVS/XA, DB2, COBOL, ADW". Training will be conducted in Arabic).

BENEFITS

- *Competitive Salary.*
- *Free Housing.*
- *Annual 45 days paid vacation.*
- *Tax free income in Saudi Arabia.*
- *Airline tickets for individuals & family (4 tickets maximum).*
- *Opportunity to work in Riyadh, Jeddah, and Dammam.*
- *Free medical treatment in public Hospitals.*

AND MANY MORE..

Send Resumes and Credentials to:

Director General, Administrative & Financial Affairs
IPA, Box 205, Riyadh 11141
SAUDI ARABIA
TEL: (011) 966-1-479 0762 FAX: (011) 966-1-479 2136

HR Systems Professionals

The Application Group Inc., a leading implementor of Human Resource Information Systems, is seeking data processing professionals with one or more of the following skills:

- Client-server Architecture
- SQL/SQR
- ORACLE
- PeopleSoft
- Gupta
- GUI
- Sybase
- Informix
- HRIS Project Management

We depend on talented, motivated career-minded people and we reward them with excellent salaries & benefits, 401(k) and a unique bonus program! If you can travel, but like to be home on weekends, mail or fax your resume or call:

(EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI) **Paul Abrahms, Two Mid-America Plaza, Suite 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. 800-762-4170. FAX: (708) 954-2336.**

(WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI) **Jeff Lusk, 200 Pine Street, Suite 800, San Francisco, CA 94104. 800-421-1627. FAX: (415) 765-5200**

THE APPLICATION GROUP INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Spring is just around the corner ... time for a fresh start. Call us today for contract and permanent positions.

JMR & Associates, Inc
NACCB Member

Boston area/T
-CICS, VSAM, COBOL, TOTAL Manta s +
-CICS, DB2, Total or Manta
-Cybeng, Payroll Module s +
-Visual Basic, MS Access

Attn: Rahbi
Prog./Analysts
Cobol II, CICS, VSAM, JCL
Tandem, Pathway
C, C++, Motif
IMS, Cobol, CICS

Attn: Bonnie
Prog./Analysts:
-Pasma Info/Pak Basic (Several Positions)
-EDI exp., IBM Mainframe, Midrange, Cobol

Sr. Prog./Analysts:
-RS/6000, AIX and Sybase s +
Help Desk:
-PC and MAC variety of SW Pkgs
-E Mail, CC Mail strong+

Attn: Lisa
Prog./Analysts:
-Informix 4GL
-AS/400, RPG
-NOMAD
-Easel
-IDMS/CICS

Please Reference Job # CW-4
9417 Lochland Rd, Overland, MD 63114, (314) 429-8088 FAX 429-7600

Data Base Development Manager

$100,000+

Dynamic West Coast organization seeks an experienced, vigorous professional to manage and develop both a substantial data base and a quick response department that thrives on long hours and short deadlines. The successful candidate will have 5+ years hands-on Oracle experience, bachelor's degree, and the poise to interface effectively with senior level marketing and technical personnel. Familiarity with Unix, Novel, and Windows also required. Six figure compensation. Fax resume and salary history to Tom O'Brien 212-888-4312.

HELP WANTED

Programmer, Engineering and Scientific: Converts Engineering problem formulations to format processable by computer. Encodes equations for processing, by applying extensive knowledge of manufacturing engineering and advanced mathematics. Understanding of capabilities and limitations of computer systems. Enters programs into computer system. Reviews results with interested personnel to determine the necessity of modifications or reruns and to observe the display generated. Develops new subroutines and expands program to simplify statement, programming, or coding of future problems. Required 4 years of college with B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in C/X-Windows and 3D Graphics on UNIX operating system. Salary $22,007 to 25,000 depending on experience. Applicants send resume to N.M. Dept. of Labor, 226 S. Alameda St., Las Cruces, New Mexico 88004, Job Order No. 426478.

ORACLE or CA-DATACOM/DB

Long term consulting positions with OMNItech. Start April, May or June. Project management; functional and technical analysis; application development, programming and support; database development, administration and support; and system support work. All require proven expertise in either ORACLE or CA-DATACOM/DB. Opportunities available across the country for Full Time or Hourly (W4) staff

OMNItech Consulting Services Inc
Raritan Plaza 1
Edison, New Jersey 08837
Phone: (908) 225-5577
Fax: (908) 225-0032
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Full time & Consultant Opportunities available in the following technologies:

- Sybase, Oracle, Informix tools
- PowerBuilder
- C, C++, Unix
- Microfocus
- COBOL-AD/MVS
- Knowledgeware tools
- Visual C++, MS Windows, SDK
- AS/400, RPG III
- DB2, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- Lotus Notes
- D&B applications, Millennium

Strictly confidentiality. Call or send resume to:

Jane Jackson & Associates, Inc.
Wekiva Springs Rd., Ste. 221
Longwood, Florida 32779
(407) 865-5767

Programmer/analyst. Senior. Write system design specifications, manage analysis team, perform object analysis, system design and initial object design. MS in CS or EE + 1 year exp. In job offered, programmer/analyst, graduate assistant or related work reqd. Exp. to include: exp. in software/communication systems; knowledge in object oriented analysis and design and embedded real time system design (6 college credit hrs. compiler design or operating systems); know. in C++ (3 college cred. hrs. of the program. language); know. in telecommunications (6 college cred. hrs. of computer networks or data comm. concepts). $5418.67/mo. Job site/interview: Richardson, TX. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. # TX0044454. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SECA

SECA, Inc. Sunny Parkway • Suite 600
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania • 19422-215 834-0600

A leader in software engineering, methodology, process management, CASE, education, and consulting is expanding its world-class staff.

Sr. Sales Executive: 5 years experience selling software engineering products or professional services. Background in methodologies, CASE, and software engineering is desirable. High energy, dynamic personality, and excellent verbal, written, and presentation skills are necessary. Must communicate effectively across all levels of an organization.

Educator/Consultant. Looking for people who possess many of the following: BS (min) or CS or equiv., exp. in: IE, OO, SA/SD; teaching, CASE, proj. management. Must be a team player, able to work independently, motivated, organized, pragmatic, and entrepreneurial. 40% min. travel

Please fax your resume and salary requirements to 215-834-5723. Direct applicants only.

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It's a confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

D ATA PROCESSING
I NDEPENDENT
C ONSULTANTS
E XCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1
A service of D&L Online Inc.
515-280-1144

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

CCC is a provider of software services to business and government. Immediate salaried and hourly openings in GA, TX, NC and NM. All technical disciplines including software professionals with:

- DB2 / ORACLE DBAs
- 4TH DIMENSION
- ORACLE / SYBASE
- SMALLTALK V & 80
- ORACLE Financials
- WALKER Packages
- ADW design/construct
- DOE Q / L Clearance

Mail resume with salary requirements and location preference (fax 404-512-0101) or call:

Comprehensive Computer Consulting, Inc.
7000 Central Parkway - 404-512-0100
Suite 940 - Atlanta, Georgia 30328

For projects in the USA, Germany, The Netherlands and South Africa we are looking for

SAP Specialists

(functional & technical)

Trans-Link USA, Inc.
401 City Ave. Suite 725
Bala Cynwyd PA 19004

Tel 215.668.2975
Fax 668.2976

Immediate positions available for all existing modules in R/2 AND R/3

I S PROFESSIONALS

- Director Level, DBA, Sys Sftwr, Change Cntl Mgr, host & LAN
- Data Administrator/Analyst, SE Perm
- PowerBuilder/Sybase System Architects & Developers
- COBOL/CICS/VSAM/DB2, banking
- COBOL/IMS DB-DC, Health Ins or Student Loans
- UNIX, C, GUI, Oracle, Ingres, Progress
- AS/400 RPG, COBOL

rush resume to Ernie Snuggs

Central Technical Services
560-15 Wells Road
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph (904) 264-4251
FAX (904) 264-7541

PA - OHIO - WV

Consulting and full time positions available immediately.

DB2, CSP, IMS, CICS P/As
MVS & VSE System Progs
SAS/Focus/Natural P/As
Oracle, Sybase, Progress DBAs
AS400 RPG & Cobol P/As
ADW/IEF - Data Modeling
Fosgro/MS Access
C/C++/MS Windows/UNIX
Powerbuilder/Gupta P/As

Reply with a cover letter and resume to:

A.C.Gy Company
PO Box 1262, Canonsburg
PA 15317 412-941-2220
FAX 412-940-9140

SAUDI ARABIA TAX FREE INCOME

- POWERBUILDER/ORACLE
- IMS, DB2, TELON, COBOL II
- ADW, FORESIGHT
- COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS
- BANKING SPECIALIST
- EDI SPECIALIST-GENTRAN, EDIFACT, X.12

One-year renewable contracts. NEED IMMEDIATELY, fax resume in 011-9663-865-4867 or send resume to:

Saudi Brokers
P.O. Box 1363
Al-Khobar Airport 31952
Saudi Arabia

CONSULTANTS

AiC has over 35 locations servicing our Fortune 500 clients, with openings in a wide range of technologies. We offer a competitive compensation package on either a project or salaried basis with comprehensive benefits for individuals with 2+ years professional experience. EOE. Send or fax your resume

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

ECOM

Opportunities available for Data Processing professionals with the following skills:

- C/C++/SQL
- SYBASE
- UNIX/MS Windows
- Visual Basic
- Sybase
- PowerBuilder

Please call, fax, or mail resume to: ECOM, 10333 NW Fwy, Suite 414, Houston, TX 77092. Phone 713-686-6740, Fax (713) 686-9484.

NATURAL/ADABAS

Natural/Adabas, Natural/DB2, and Construct programmers and analysts needed for various long term positions throughout the country. Please call:

LENCO COMPUTER CONSULTING
318 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-7555
(617) 890-0904 (fax)

Sunbelt Opportunities

AS/400 P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN
ED P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN
MAINCS P/A's ..... NC, VA, TN, OH
PC (OS-2,C) P/A's ..GA, TN, MO, KS
UNIX C++ P/A's ..... GA, TN
HOGAN P/A's ..... TN, GA, NC, OH
DB2/CICS P/A's ..... NC, GA, VA, TX
AIS DB-DC P/A's ..... NC
TANDEM P/A's ..... NC, TN, OH
TANDEM S/Pr's ..... Atlanta
ORACLE P/A's ..... NC
MVS or DB2 S/Pr's ...GA, TN, AZ, PA
EDP Auditors ...GA, TN, SC, FL, AL

Personnel consulting firm, 10 years in data processing. Permanent Opportunities in the Southeast, Southwest & Nationwide. Fee paid.

SUNBELT RECRUITERS
7232-400 E. Flamingo Road
Las Vegas, NV 89119 - (702) 369-3888
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Analyze, design, develop, code, test, maintain, and document programs for financial and commercial applications systems, using COBOL, CICS, and DB2 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 18 months. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $37,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX0044459. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

REWARD

There's Plenty at CPU.

If you're a seasoned software engineer who's looking for the kind of personal and professional reward that comes from working with the most advanced technology, you're looking for Computer People Unlimited. We're the Midwest's premier professional software services firm handling a full spectrum of assignments.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
C · C++ · DOS
MICROSOFT WINDOWS · OOAD · OS2
SMALLTALK · UNIFACE · VISUAL BASIC
RPC · APPC · LU6.2 · SQL ENGINES
DRDA (DDCS) · GUI TOOLS · TEST METHODS

You will be rewarded with a highly competitive salary and complete benefits. To find out more about these Midwest opportunities, please call or fax your resume to:

Appleton/Green Bay—Marv Miller
Phone: 1-800-960-1278 or Fax: 414-738-4499
Milwaukee—Julie Endlich
Phone: 1-800-527-8462 or Fax: 414-225-4011
Madison—John Manyo
Phone: 1-800-280-2782 or Fax: 608-223-3810
Minneapolis—Scott Fleischmann
Phone: 1-800-278-2850 or Fax: 612-338-3210

You may also send your resume to: Computer People Unlimited, Dept. CW, 732 N. Jackson Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202. Sorry, no entry level positions available. We are an equal opportunity employer.

CPU
COMPUTER PEOPLE UNLIMITED INC.
Building On Our Strengths.

COMPETITIVE SALARY
•
BENEFITS
•
TRAINING
•
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT
•
CHALLENGING ASSIGNMENTS
•
LOCAL ASSIGNMENTS
•
MIDWEST OPPORTUNITIES
•
INDUSTRY LEADER
•
CAREER GROWTH
•
AND MORE

PCS GROUP Client/Server Division, A Sybase Teaming Partner is currently expanding our practice into providing complete business solutions on Client/Server architectures. We are searching for highly motivated, high energy individuals who enjoy cutting edge technology and are serious about future professional advancement. Qualified candidates will possess 2+ years in the following areas:

Front End Development
- PowerBuilder
- SQL Windows
- Object Oriented Development

Back End Development
- Sybase • Oracle
- SQL Base

Client/Server Mainframe Integration
- Sybase • MDI • Trinitc

Additional Requirements
- IDMS, ADS/O, Cobol
- DBA with UNIX
- Natural/Adabas
- C/C++
- Mainframe Systems Programmer w/UNIX
- Platinum Financial Packages
- Informix

PCS Group offers exceptional training opportunities in our state-of-the-art training facility, outstanding incentives and excellent benefits. For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to:

PCS GROUP
9300 Shelbyville Rd., Suite 1103
Louisville, KY 40222
502-339-2900
800-882-9784
FAX: 502-339-2888

PROGRAMMER

Legent Corporation, a leading international high-technology firm, has a challenging opportunity for a self-directed professional whose 3-5 years experience in systems programming and automated operations were gained working in a large IBM shop. This key position requires a strong background in IBM assembler and REXX coding. Excellent interpersonal skills and a BS in Computer Science, a related discipline or an equivalent combination of education and experience are essential. Familiarity with OPS/MVS or AutoMate/MVS is preferred.

Legent Corporation offers a competitive salary and benefits package. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to: **Human Resources (KH), LEGENT CORPORATION, 2000 Park Lane, Pittsburgh, PA 15275.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

LEGENT

You've probably heard the name Sybase a lot lately, and with good reason. Sybase is established as the leader in client/server-based software products and services for on-line, enterprise-wide applications.

Our phenomenal success continues to create exciting opportunities in our Professional Services organization which works directly with our customers to help them develop the skills and knowledge to fully take advantage of enterprise client/server computing. If you're a highly motivated professional who enjoys challenges in leading-edge technology, don't miss this chance to join our team to design, build, test, deploy and maintain complete client/server solutions in a wide range of industries and applications areas.

INNOVATION BY DESIGN

Consultants

You will use your experience to manage consulting engagements spanning the life cycle of RDBMS-based systems development. This includes identifying and applying the appropriate tools, methodologies and techniques to support optimum database and/or applications development.

Consultants must have a BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent, and at least 5 years of systems consulting or MIS experience, including logical and physical database design/implementation and applications development. Sybase experience is strongly preferred, but we will consider other RDBMS background. Demonstrated project management skills, experience with CASE tools and structured development methodologies, C and UNIX are also strongly preferred. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are essential.

Instructors

Use your technical knowledge and platform skills to deliver our highly demanded courses, seminars, and training programs at Sybase Education Centers and at customer sites. Responsibilities include classroom management and customer interface to transfer Sybase knowledge to assure customer success with their investment in Sybase.

These highly visible positions require a BSCS (or equivalent) and 5+ years' technical instruction or database and application design experience. In addition to excellent communication and presentation skills, you should have working knowledge of Sybase products (or another RDBMS), logical and physical database design, performance tuning, database administration, UNIX and C.

Architects

Interface with customers at senior levels as you apply your expertise in the principles of architecture and relational database design to client/server and distributed computing platforms. These key positions will help to enable the enterprise-wide client/server computing model, while assuring customer success in the Sybase environment.

In addition to an excellent understanding of the systems development life cycle, methodologies and techniques, these positions require at least 10 years' RDBMS (including Sybase), SQL, C, UNIX and mainframe experience. Candidates must also possess outstanding communication, presentation, and problem-solving skills.

For opportunities in ATLANTA, BETHESDA, and FEDERAL areas, please send your resume via e-mail to: johns@sybase.com. You may also fax it to: (301) 897-1605. Or, write to Sybase, Inc., Professional Services, ATTN: AD Code: JS, 6550 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817.

For opportunities in BOSTON, NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY, TORONTO and CALGARY, please send your resume via e-mail to: mbohane@sybase.com. You may also fax it to: (617) 270-4158. Or, write to Sybase, Inc., Professional Services, ATTN: AD Code: MJB, 77 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803.

For opportunities in CHICAGO, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, HOUSTON, LOS ANGELES, PHOENIX, SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA and SEATTLE, please send your resume via e-mail to: cundall@sybase.com. You may also fax it to: (510) 922-5299. Or, write to Sybase, Inc., Professional Services, Attn. AD Code: CW, 2000 Powell Street, Suite 705, Emeryville, CA 94608. Sybase is an equal opportunity employer.

SYBASE
The Enterprise Client/Server Company™

All trademarks belong to their respective holders. ©1994, Sybase Inc. All rights reserved.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Global Opportunities Begin in Denver.

American Management Systems, Inc. is a leading international information systems consulting firm. The Mobile Communications Industry Group, based in Denver, Colorado, develops sophisticated customer information and billing solutions for the Telecommunications industry. We are seeking highly motivated self-starters to relocate to the Denver area, with a willingness to travel domestically and abroad, for the following positions:

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**
- **BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS**

Experience in one or more of the following areas is required:

- Application Development (UNIX, AIX, VMS, MVS Platforms)
- Database Management Systems (SYBASE, INFORMIX, DBMS, DB2)
- Client/Server Architecture
- Object Oriented Development (Smalltalk, C, C++)
- GUI Design & Implementation
- Knowledge of Telecommunication Billing Systems, PCS, Cellular

Fluency in European languages is a plus. Four year degree required.

We offer a highly competitive compensation and benefits package. For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: **Professional Staffing, Dept. CW, American Management Systems, Inc., 66 South Van Gordon St., Lakewood, CO 80228** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

ams

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

VICE PRESIDENT of Information Systems

IMAGINATION
INNOVATION
IMPLEMENTATION

Computerworld, the newspaper of record for the computer industry, is seeking a Vice President of Information Systems. As a key member of the Computerworld Executive Committee, you will be responsible for helping to define Computerworld's technology-related business mission and executing that strategy quickly and effectively. You must perform this role in a business environment that is highly competitive and dependent upon the strategic use of leading edge technologies. You must also have knowledge of a broad range of technologies with the ability to discern their business use and define potential applications to the Executive Committee. In addition, the VP of IS is charged with the primary responsibility for managing Computerworld's Information Systems organization and ensuring that it is efficient and responsive to the needs of a demanding and growing user base.

Specifically, candidates should have detailed knowledge of client/server technology, computerized publishing and production, electronic mail, local-area networks, sales force automation, personal computer installation and support, remote office automation and support and group-oriented enabling technologies (i.e. groupware). A working knowledge of wide-area networking and UNIX is also desirable.

Experience/Education: Technical experience, preferably in the software and publishing arenas. Experience in systems applications related specifically to publishing highly desired. BS. in computer science or management information systems preferred. 8-12 years of progressive technical and managerial experience.

We offer an excellent salary and a progressive benefits package in a dynamic and challenging environment. Please send resumes to: Susan Perry, Director of Human Resources, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. No phone calls please. An equal opportunity employer .by choice.

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company

TAL/ BASE24

Positions in Charlotte, NC

Contact:
(704) 527-8667
800-249-7269

This Space for HIRE! CALL:

800-343-6474

in MA., 508-879-0700, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President Classified Advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National.

And it Works!

CIBER

An Ethic of Excellence

For 18 years, CIBER has set the standard for computer professionals in Phoenix. We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. We need programmers with a minimum of 2 years experience in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- C, UNIX®, OCR
- C++, GUI
- CICS
- ORACLE 7.0
- M&I DEPOSITS
- C++, MAC/APP
- UNIX®, INFORMIX
- IMS, DB2 DBA
- SAS/COBOL
- AIX, C, MOTIF, SYBASE

Please call, fax or send your resume in confidence to: **CIBER, Inc., 2020 N. Central Ave., Ste. 1120, Phoenix, AZ 85004; call 1-800-326-2441 or (602) 253-1791; Fax (602) 253-1536.**

AS400 PROGRAMMER

Stein Mart's recent successful growth as One of America's Fastest Off-Price Fashion Department Stores has provided editorial positions for Programmers in the data processing area. We need you if you have 2-3 years experience with the following:

- 3 years with AS400
- RPGIII
- Coding
- Subfiles
- Ability to work with users

Please send resume to:

STEIN MART
1200 Gulf Life Dr
Personnel Dept
Jacksonville, FL 32207

Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $42,000/year. Software development & testing for compilers, debuggers & related tools. Duties include: development of object file converters, object file linker, and user interface for debugger; target level debugger interface for embedded systems boards. Tools. UNIX/C; Sun Workstations; 68000 assembly; MS-DOS; MS Windows, M.S. in Computer Science as well as one year experience as a Software Engineer or Programmer Analyst required. Previous experience must include: sub-system and system testing of embedded systems, development of tools to automate testing environment, C/UNIX, Sun workstations. Graduate education must include one project on design & implementation of a parser and compiler. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Jean Woodson. Reference #V-IL-11431-W. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

CLIENT/SERVER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

Join us for major projects in the Southeast! We need individuals with at least 2 years experience with any of the following:

INFORMIX/INFORMIX 4GL or similar under UNIX,
C++, SQL, MICROFOCUS, SYBASE, INGRES, ORACLE, WINDOWS, GUI, POWERBUILDER, CASE, etc.
and/or
Any skills in object-oriented design and analysis.

We offer competitive salaries & excellent benefits including a 401 (k). Call and/or send resume to:

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC.
PO Box 212098
Columbia, SC 29221-2098
FAX: (803) 359-7051
TEL: (803) 359-8079
Toll Free: 800-849-4674

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $48,000/yr. Carry out analysis, design and development of s/w applications systems on IBM 3090 mainframe utilizing MVS, IDMS, ADS/O, IDMS, DB2, CICS, COBOL and ASSEMBLER. Perform requirement analysis, prepare functional specifications, prepare test plans & test cases, provide assistance in implementation scheduling. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 5 yrs. exp. in job offered or 5 yrs. exp. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Expr. in design & development of systems on IBM 3090 utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, IDMS, ADS/O, COBOL & Assembler. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 11294.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $48,500/yr. Design and develop computer software systems on IBM 3090 mainframe computers utilizing MVS/TSO, CICS, DB2, COBOL II and SDF II. Gather system requirements and assist in the implementation of the system, and user documentation. Prepare detailed designs, program specifications, test plans and data. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, 3 yrs. expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer, Barrier Software Engineer. Exper. in systems design and development on IBM 3090 or ES 9000 utilizing MVS/TSO, CICS, COBOL II and SDF II. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 10994

CONTRACT & PERMANENT

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

- NATURAL/ADABAS
- DB2/COBOL/CICS
- MARSHALL ELLEY/DDA
- HOGAN/DDA/TDA
- POWERBUILDER, Sybase
- CPCS, Super MICR
- IMS DB/DC with ATM and POS experience
- VECTOR 5
- CAMBAR, SAP

CONSULTANTS

Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS • PL1 • CSP
DB2 or CICS • MBA • Swift
Natural 2 • Informix • HP3
Tandem • Focus • HOGAN
Quad/Payroll • ADSO • MSD
GL, AP or AR • AS400 • AP6

CLIENT SERVER

Visual C++ • Gupta • Sybase
PowerBuilder • Informix • Banyan
Peopletalk • Novell • Cisco
Talisman • Oracle • Unix
LanWan • Excel • SDK
Smalltalk • Access • C++
Sys/Admin • TCP/IP • Mail
Windows • VAX • Paradox
HP Sys Admin • C/Pro4 • Netlib

Robin Rogers Consulting
12112 6th Ave, Nth Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-9995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER - Provide technical support to and users and internal EDP staff. Maintenance, enhancement & future development of mainframe software. Req. Bachelor's or equiv (9 months professional exp = 1 year academic) in Data Processing or Computer Science & 2 yrs exp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must incl: VM Architecture, ASSEMBLER, PL/1, FORTRAN, 3270 Data Stream Processing, MVS, JCL, TSO, REXX, XPAF. $38,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 9:00am - 5:00pm. Job Site: Longwood, FL. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803-2909. Re: Job Order # FL 0986684

IMS/ DB2

Positions in Charlotte, NC

Contact:
(704) 527-8667
800-249-7269

Carolina's Southeast

PowerBuilder PA's	OPEN
ORACLE/SYBASE DBA's	50-60K
SMALLTALK	40-60K
HOGAN PA's	45-65K
IMS/DB2/DMS	40-50K
EDP Auditors	40-45K
UNIX/C++/OOP	40-60K
IDEAL/DATACOM	40-50K
ORACLE V6.0 & 7.0	40-50K
AS/400 SA's PA's	35-45K
MVS/CICS/COBOL	35-45K

For additional information on these and nationwide opportunities.

Call Don Mullis
(704) 366-1800
CORPORATE STAFFING
P O Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Our Client, a major oil company in Saudi Arabia requires the services of 31 Consultants to fill the positions described below. As the most important supplier of computer consultants to that organization, we offer one-year renewable contracts with high TAX-FREE salaries & benefits: int'l. transport, free housing, medical insurance, local transport allowance, paid vacation leave.

8 Positions

ADW Senior Consultants

To support Information Engineering and ADW Toolset, assist project teams in using ADW (Knowledgeware) & FORESIGHT, develop, implement, support applications planning & control functions, create strategic information systems plans. Candidate should have acted in a senior project manager role with 10 years DP experience with thorough knowledge of IE concepts, ADW (Knowledgeware) Toolset, FORESIGHT methodology and JAD facilitation.

24 Positions

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

To develop, enhance, maintain software for mainframe computer applications systems, to conduct feasibility studies & general system design. Candidate must have 6 years DP experience with thorough knowledge of DB2, COBOL2, IMS DB/DC, Tpion.

1 Position

IMAGING Senior Consultant

with solid experience in Imaging & Workflow applications, using packages such as Filenet, Archis, Plexus, Image Plus, Mars, etc. and Scanners, Juke boxes, CD-Rom.

1 Position

EDI Senior Consultant

with experience in developing & implementing large EDI applications using GENTRAN, UN/EDIFACT (Ansi X12), X-25 & X-435.

Please Send ASAP or preferably FAX your resume with a skills inventory matrix detailing your experience in number of years to:

Al-Khaled Computers - HRD
P.O. Box 2662, Al-Khobar 31952
Saudi Arabia
Fax: (966) 3-894-6032

CONSULTING

Control Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities locally and throughout the United States. Most positions pay between $80,000-$130,000 per year.

- ORACLE FINANCIALS, UNIX, C, PRO*C
- SYSTEMS ADMIN: SOLARIS, VMS, UNIX, ULTRIX, NT
- APPL. PERFORMANCE, RDBMS, UNIX, C
- UNIX HELP DESK: X.25, TCP/IP, SNA, FDDI, NFS
- DBA'S: SYBASE, ORACLE, RDB, INFORMIX
- COBOL, COBOL II, DB2, CICS, VSAM
- C++, UNIX OR WINDOWS 3.1 OR VMS
- ALPHA, OSF/1, C
- SYBASE, UNIX, X-VIEW
- VISUAL BASIC, MS ACCESS
- MLS+, UNIX, C OR ADA
- C, VAX/VMS, RDB
- WANG, PACE, COBOL
- APS, IMS DB/DC
- ORACLE, FORMS 3.0, C
- GENESIS PR/PENSION
- M&D MILLENIUM A/P

CONTROL SOLUTIONS

Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776
Fax: 603-893-4208
800-998- csi 1 (2741)

AS/400 SYSTEMS ANALYST FRANKFURT, GERMANY

The Army Recreation Machine Program, is recruiting for Systems Analysts/Programmers in Frankfurt, Germany, who can design, develop, implement, and maintain data processing functions for IBM AS/400 Mid-Range computer systems. Candidates must possess:

Progressively responsible working experience with the IBM AS/400 Mid-Range computer systems which provided knowledge of its related software (RPG400, CL, SEU, SQL, and OS-400 Operating Systems.

A four-year degree and experience with Clarion, Dbase, C., Communications, and/or Novell Networks is preferred.

Salary commensurate with experience from $27,000 to $35,000 per year. Candidates recruited from the United States may receive a tax-free housing allowance and paid moving costs. A three-year transportation agreement is required. A resume, with salary history, must be sent to:

U.S. Army Community & Family
Support Center (CFSC-HRP-S)
2461 Eisenhower Avenue
Hoffman I, Room 1222
Alexandria, VA 22331-0523

The initial cut-off date for consideration is April 19, 1994.

SAP'S R/2 & R/3. Software Professionals

"SAP's dedication to superior technology has made us one of the largest, most successful and fastest growing software companies in the world."

With the advance of open systems, business process technology is the next strategic challenge. For this reason, many forward thinking companies have already put the R/3 System to work.

Like our previous R/2 mainframe software, SAP's client/server based R/3 is a fully integrated package, managing company-wide applications from Manufacturing, Finance and Order Processing to Human Resources functions.

The following positions are available at our operations located throughout the United States - Philadelphia, Boston, Dallas, Foster City (San Francisco), Atlanta, Chicago, Los Angeles and Northern New Jersey.

PRESALES

APPLICATIONS - Qualified individuals will have 3 - 5 years experience in a presales software environment in either Manufacturing, Sales/Order Processing, Finance and/or Human Resource Applications.

TECHNICAL - Applicants should have presales experience in any of the following areas: Development Tools, CASE, and Workflow Management/Office Automation Systems.

Candidates for these positions should have "hands-on" software installation experience and the ability to aid in the positioning of the sales effort for success.

CONSULTANTS

Candidates should possess a minimum of 3 - 5 years experience in the installation of various software packages related to Manufacturing, Sales/Order Processing and Distribution, Finance, and Human Resources. Prior experience in a consulting and/or software environment would be ideal.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Our R/3 system utilizes relational data base technology and runs on UNIX and other Open Systems with support for front ends running MS Windows, MOTIF and PM. We currently seek "hands-on" professionals with experience in the following: ***• Data Base Administration • UNIX System Administration • Networking***

We offer an exceptional salary and benefits package including profit sharing. Individuals interested in exploring these opportunities should FAX or mail a resume and salary requirements in confidence to: **Recruiting Manager, SAP America, Inc., International Court Three, 300 Stevens Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19113. FAX (215) 595-4819.** *Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V*

SAP

Integrated software. Worldwide.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE NATION

CLIENT/SERVER EXPERTISE?

JOIN A COMPANY WHICH TRULY SERVES ITS CLIENTS!

Unisys Corporation provides value-added, mission-critical business solutions to premier global customers. A client-driven industry leader, we are building a world class system integration practice which empowers companies to employ information technology to their strategic advantage.

Exceptional opportunities now exist for professionals possessing a minimum of 2 years expertise in *any* of the following:

- **Client/Server Applications**
- **Full Life Cycle CASE TOOL (IEF, ADW or APS) Development**
- **Database Administration**
- **Application Development Management**

A vast array of opportunities also exist for IS professionals with diverse talent, education and experience.

Take that next step in your career development, and tap into the power of Unisys, a multi-billion dollar, leading-edge integrator. We offer an open environment to stimulate creativity, on-going professional enhancement to meet goals and ambitions, and new projects to multiply capabilities.

Prior Unisys employees encouraged to apply. Interested applicants should forward resume to: **UNISYS CORPORATION, Attn: MRS-MS F1K03, 3199 Pilot Knob Road, Eagan, MN 55121-1362. FAX: 612-687-3306** We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer committed to work force diversity.

UNISYS

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER SYSTEMS LABORATORY GRAPHICS SOFTWARE GROUP, COMPUTER SCIENTIST NEEDED TO WORK IN MARYLAND

Research and Development (R & D) Position: Development of graphics standards and conformance tests in support of an open systems environment.

* Plan, initiate, and conduct applied research leading to computer graphics standards, guidelines or other material necessary for more efficient utilization of computer graphics technology in an open systems environment.
* Design and develop conformance tests for the Programmers Hierarchical Interactive Graphics System (PHIGS). These tests determine conformance to the American National Standard Institute (ANSI), International Organization for Standardization (ISO), and Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) for PHIGS.

Qualifications: Bachelor's or higher degree that included 30 semester hours in a combination of mathematics, statistics and computer science. At least 15 of the 30 semester hours must have been in any combination of statistics and mathematics that included differential and integral calculus. One year of specialized experience equivalent to next lower grade in or related to the duties described above is required. Applicants must have skill in the use of ISO/IEC 9592 and FIPS 153 (PHIGS); skill in the use of ISO/IEC 9593.1 and ISO/IEC 9593.4, PHIGS FORTRAN and PHIGS C Language Bindings, and skill in the development of PHIGS conformance tests based on ISO and FIPS PHIGS standards.

SALARY: ZP-1550 Level IV (equates to GS 13/14) ranging from $49,947-$76,733, depending upon qualifications and experience. Position offers excellent career benefits and professional growth opportunities. The National Institute of Standards and Technology is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship required. Payment of relocation fees is not authorized. Please send your application for Federal Employment (SF-171), a copy of your college transcript or a completed OPM Form 1170/71 (list of College courses); addendum sheet addressing the skills stated above, and documentation verifying veterans preference if claimed to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Office of Personnel and Civil Rights
(NIST/94-0090/LC) Closing Date: 04/22/94
Administrative Building, Room A-123
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Look at the *BEST* in the Northwest

Client/Server Opportunities

BEST Consulting is a three year old, 12 million dollar success story. The Northwest has become a mecca of High Technology companies, and **BEST** has become a leader by providing the **BEST** place to work, the **BEST** staff, the **BEST** service. Our success has been recognized in a number of ways other than employing almost 200 consultants. We are proud of our **BEST** accomplishments during 1993.

Highest ranked Systems Integrator in <u>Washington CEO Magazine</u> "High Tech 100"
A Microsoft Solutions Provider Program Partner
NeXT Object Channel Partner

BEST has built a tactical team of professionals who have extensive experience in the architecting and delivery of network based Client/Server systems. This team is capable of providing Information Systems organizations not only with Client/Server expertise, but also a way to migrate from traditional systems to this new computing environment. This division of **BEST Consulting** is growing and we are looking for highly skilled professionals to add to our team. If you have expertise in any of the following areas:

Project Managers
Program Managers
Project Leads
System Architects
Network Specialists

Software Developers
Relational Database Specialists
Object Oriented Programming & Design
CRC Cards
XACTION Processing

Please call or send your resume to our organization as soon as possible to **JOIN THE BEST Consulting TEAM.**

BEST Consulting 1940 116th Avenue N.E. Bellevue, WA 98004 Attn: HAE

(206) 637-0130 **(206) 637-9550 FAX**

Applications Programmer (Houston, TX area client site) Develop, code, test, maintain, and document financial and commercial applications systems, using CSP, COBOL, and DB2 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $38,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX8944461. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk., 8am - 5pm, $40,000/yr. Develop computer software application systems • a client/server environment utilizing VMS, UNIX, C, TCP/IP and DECnet. Prepare program specifications and test data. Carry out unit and system testing and assist in technical documentation. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, 2 yrs. expr. • job offered or 2 yrs. expr. as Technical Analyst/Programmer, Software Engineer. Expr • development of computer software application systems utilizing VMS, UNIX, C, TCP/IP and DECnet. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 12084.

Development Engineer Manager II - Manage large dev eng. projects, incl. dev. strategies & objectives. Identify & allocate resources to assure achievement of objs. w/i est. budget & schedules. Indent. & brk. methods to improve processes, products, reduce cost, increase output; manage team of s/w engineers in driving spec., design, implementation, integration & test of new VHDL language features for VHDL simulators; matrix manage marketing & customer support engineers • planning & exec. of interdisciplin. project activities; also cont. to Top Down Design planning. $85,000/yr., 40 hrs./wk. Req. B.S. • C.S., Math, E.E. or related field, and 8 yrs. exp. in software development. Exp. must include: min. 4 yrs. exp. in software dev. project mgmt., incl. mgmt of eng. team to meet bus. objs. & mgmt. of large, highly complex s/w projects, mgmt. of dev. of VHDL products; • depth knowledge of C or C++ developed • UNIX environment; exc. written & oral comm. skills. Place of employment and interview: Wilsonville, OR. If offered employment, must show legal right to work permanently • the U.S. Clip ad and send with resume to: Attn: Job Order #5550867, 875 Union Street, N.E., Room #201, Salem OR 97311. This company is an equal opportunity employer and fully supports affirmative action practices.

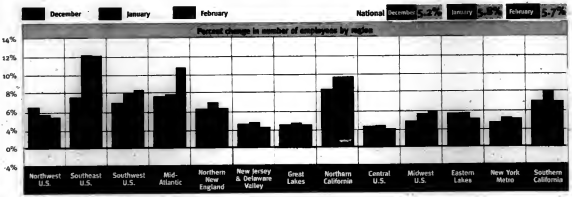
Software Engineer: Work on various proj incl dvlpmnt of software on IBM 3090, MVS/XA over MCI satellite line thru 3174 controller & codex modem. Create insurance modules like UPS, LMS and PDE. Involved in proj plng, coding, dbgging & trbleshoting. Use ISO 9000/ISI 19000 stds. Dvlp & convert from VSAM to DB2. Make use of LMS & UPS & dvlp system from existing system in IMS, CICS to DB2 & CICS. Dvlp systs using CICS, DB2, VSAM & JCL. Design & develop cost estimation, inventory, sales analysis & payroll systems. Bachelor • Engg or Compt. Science plus 1 yr exp. as software engineer or 1 yr exp. as software or technical consultant or syst analyst/executive. Must have one yr exp. in job duties if qualifying based on related occupation. In lieu of Bachelors will accept 3 yrs of college & 2 yrs of work exp. $47,200/yr. 40hrs/wk, 9a-5p. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send your resume to Mr Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Department of Labor, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, Nebraska, 68509. Refer to Job Order NE 0103184. This AD is paid for by the employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $39,900/yr. Analyze, design and develop mainframe-based computer s/w systems for manufacturing applications on IBM 3090 mainframe, utilizing COBOL, CICS and DB2. Assist • preparation of high-level design specifications. Assist • formulating strategies for system development, testing, implementation and post-implementation. Reqr. Bachelor's degree • Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Expr • design & development of computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 mainframe utilizing COBOL, CICS and DB2. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 11884.

• AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • American Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Legent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Mellis • Mellon Bank • Memorex • Metropolitan Life • MicroFocus • Microsoft • Morgan Stanley • Nationsbank • National Computer Associates • National Education Training Group • Nellie Mae • Nestle • Nike • Nissan • Northern Trust • Northrop • Novell • Oracle • Packard-Bell • Perot Systems • Powersoft • Price Waterhouse • Primerica • QVC Network • RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting • Racal Milgo • Reader's Digest • Reed Reference Publishing • Reuters • Reynolds Metals • Riyad Bank • Roadway • Robert Half International • Rubbermaid • Safeco • Sears Technology Services • Sequent • Service Merchandise • Siemens • Silicon Graphics • Software 2000 • Software AG • Sony • Southwest Airlines • Sprint • Staples • Sterling Software • Storagetek • Sun Microsystems • Sunkist Growers • Swiss Bank • Sybase Synon • Systemhouse • TASC • TRW • Tandem • The Limited • The Los Angeles Times • The Registry • Timberland • Toshiba • Toyota • Tufts Health Plans • Tupperware • UNISYS • US Air • US Robotics • USAA • United Airlines • United Parcel Service • Upjohn • Vanguard • Viacom • Virginia Lottery • Walt Disney World • Wang Laboratories • Warner Bros • Waste Management • Wells Fargo Bank • WordPerfect • AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • Americn Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments •

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL TAX FREE OPPORTUNITIES

SENIOR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

System professionals with solid experience using: [illegible] DB/DC, DB2, JCL, MVS, TELON & COBOL II required.

Knowledge of Knowledgeware products, ADW, [illegible], XDB, ENDEVOR, [illegible].

OOP, EDI, Imaging, CD-ROM & client server technology & training experience useful.

Also positions for Oracle DBMS and LAN designers with Powerbuilder experience.

Excellent tax free salaries, vacations, housing, medical and transport allowances.

Openings are immediate so fax or mail your resume today to:

RECRUITMENT

2401 Fountainview #910
Houston, Texas 77057
Fax (713) 977-1168
Tel (713) 977-1167

SOFTWARE "WIZARDS"

Startup Opportunity

Mission Critical Software, a well-financed, Houston-based software startup company, must expand its staff (currently 25 people) to achieve its goal of World Domination (of the Enterprise Storage Management market—hey, it's a start). We have an immediate need for the following people to join our team:

- a brilliant and intense **SENIOR PC/LAN "C" PROGRAMMER**
  We need someone who is the best and brightest in the industry. A programmer who not only walks on water, but ionizes it as he or she passes. Someone who knows 'C' better than Kernighan and Ritchie.
- a brilliant and artistic **SENIOR GUI PROGRAMMER**
  We need the Michaelangelo of Windows, the Vincent Van Gogh of Visual C++, the Mozart of menus, the Goethe of GUI, the ... well, you get the idea.
- a brilliant and sadistic **SOFTWARE TESTER**
  Are you a 'C' programmer who turned down a promising career with the KGB in order to go into software? Here is your chance to torture some code until it confesses (the location of its bugs).
- a brilliant and charming **TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER**
  You're a great 'C' programmer, but lately you've started to develop a personality. There are days when you would rather talk to people than search for undocumented APIs. What to do? Consider a move into technical support.
- a brilliant and relentless **MARKETING PRODUCT MANAGER**
  Today, there are many software companies in the Enterprise Storage Management market space. Your job will be to correct this unfortunate state of affairs. In the end, there can be only one.

We are looking for capability, not credentials. We want people who:

- are intellectually incandescent, relentless in applying their considerable talents, and comfortable working in an unstructured environment
- truly love to develop, test, support, and/or market systems software (computers are your life)
- want to work for a software vendor

For these special individuals, we offer the opportunity to work with other high-bandwidth software professionals in a smoke-free, suit-free, and politics-free environment. For immediate consideration for these historic opportunities, please mail, FAX or E-mail something about yourself, including your SAT, ACT, and/or GRE scores (no kidding, we need these) and your current salary, to our recruiter:

MISSION CRITICAL SOFTWARE, INC.
C/O EDP PERSONNEL
5005 Woodway Drive, Suite 210, Houston, TX 77056
FAX 713-629-1106 CompuServe 72066,2264
INTERNET: 72066.2264@compuserve.com

PLEASE DO *NOT* TELEPHONE OR VISIT US

LEADING EDGE OPPORTUNITIES

Entergy, one of the nation's largest electric energy companies and a leader in the utilization of evolving technologies, is currently seeking world class information technology professionals experienced in UNIX and data base administration.

UNIX System Administration

Will support open systems platforms. The candidate will be responsible for both hardware and operating systems maintenance, and day-to-day operations of a variety of primarily UNIX computer systems, used as SYBASE/ORACLE servers and application program development platforms. System Automation, performance monitoring and tuning, as well as backup/recovery and disaster recovery procedures will be part of the candidate's responsibilities. The candidate will also participate in the development of policies and procedures for a distributed environment.

Ideal candidate will possess a technical degree and have five plus years' experience in UNIX system administration. Networking, TCP/IP, MS-DOS TCP/IP clients, strong troubleshooting and problem isolation skills at the operation level a plus. Hands-on experience with at least two of the following platforms: Sun Microsystems with Solaris 2.X, IBM RS6000 with AIX, HP 9000 with HP/UX, or UNIX System V Release 4 is required. Ability to program with at least two of the following: C, PERL, SH, KSH, SQL, SED, or AWK is also required.

Data Base Administration

Will support multiple SYBASE and ORACLE production environments. The candidate will be responsible for control block generation, data base performance monitoring and tuning, logical and physical data base design, data base integrity verification, and recovery procedures for both DBMS systems. The candidate will also participate in the development of policies and procedures for a distributed data base environment.

Ideal candidate will possess a technical degree and have three plus years' experience in data base administration. Experience in one of the two RDBMSs is required. IMS or DB2 experience a plus.

Entergy's current environment consists of three IBM mainframes supporting production applications in IMS DB/DC and CICS/DB2, and numerous UNIX-based systems supporting production applications in SYBASE and ORACLE. Future applications will be developed in a distributed architecture.

The benefits of working for our multi-billion dollar organization include excellent compensation and benefits programs including paid relocation and incentive pay plans. If you are up to the challenge of remaining on the edge of technology, send or FAX your resume, including salary history, to: **Entergy Services, Inc., Human Resources, P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161; FAX: 504-569-4428.** An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V

ENTERGY

System Architect, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $53,572/year. Analyze, design, develop and test customized information systems for business clients. Conduct requirements analysis and prepare documentation using Structured Analysis methodology. Development & prototyping using CASE tools. Write applications for both batch and online modes. Software debugging. User training. Tools: COBOL, C, ASSEMBLER, CICS, INTERTEST; IBM mainframe; PC/AT. B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering as well as two years experience as a System Architect or Programmer/Analyst required. Previous 2 years experience must include: COBOL, CICS, INTERTEST or EZTEST, IBM mainframe; development & prototyping using CASE tools; user training; PC/AT. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Dennis Jones, Reference #V-IL-11606-O. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Looking For A Window Of Opportunity?

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

CLIENT SERVER-C,C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic/C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Lotus Notes, Gupta, SQL Windows, Foxpro, Clipper, Pathworks

Data Modeling/Warehousing, Decision Support

AS/400-RPG/400, COBOL/400, Synon

MAINFRAME-CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, APS, Telon, Natural, Construct, Documerge/Lifecom, ALC, EDI

TANDEM, BANCSTAR

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call **502-589-3110.**

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC

1800 Meidinger Tower Louisville KY 40202 FAX 502-589-3107

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT

DSC is hiring for long term projects now! Development experience and a complement of several technologies below is preferred. UNIX, POWERBUILDER, and SYBASE are highly sought. If you have a strong desire to achieve in a service oriented company, on an independent or full time basis, we would like to talk to you!

• UNIX	• VISUAL BASIC	• INFORMIX
• RPG 400	• C/C++	• SYBASE
• SYNON	• POWERBUILDER	• TCP/IP
• WINDOWS	• ORACLE	• AIX

Competitive salaries and benefits
For more information fax or mail your resume to:

DESIGN-SYNERGY CORPORATION

1077 Celestial Street Bldg. 2, Suite 100
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Fax 513-721-8844

Our openings Are Immediate!

DATA PROCESSING

Contract & Permanent [illegible]

- Powerbuilder / Smalltalk
- ORACLE / INFORMIX
- EDI [illegible]
- C, C++ / UNIX [illegible]
- WINDOWS SDK [illegible]
- VISUAL BASIC
- [illegible] DB2 DECForms

Fax or send your resume to:

ProTech Systems Group, Inc.
[illegible] Murray Road Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38118
800-456-[illegible]
Fax 901-767-8350

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call

Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St. Suite 1105 NYC 10006

(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

Growing demand has created opportunities in the Carolines for consultants & especially trainers with at least 2 years experience in the following areas:

SYBASE/SQL Server

PowerBuilder

C, C++, Visual Basic

Business Process Design

We want experts who desire to join a learning organization where the people are focused and enjoy their work! As an authorized training center for **Microsoft, Powersoft, Action Workflow, Lotus, etc.**, we provide growth both professionally and technically. Send your resume in confidence to:

The Database Group
11 Technology Circle
Columbia, SC 29203
Fax: (803) 935-1111

PROGRAMMERS

Over 60 Current Openings Nationwide for all programming skills.
Urgent needs for any of these unique skills:

• Oracle, many needs	• Easel
• RDB + Vax	• Genesis
• Powerbuilder	• SQL
• Sybase, many needs	• TSO/SPF
• Cobol + Cobol II	• PL/I
• CICS	• BAL
• O/S 2	• OS/JCL
• Windows NT	• OS/MVS
• Foxpro + Clipper	• AS400
• IDMS	• VSAM
• client/server expert	• DB2
• Insurance applic.	• ADA
• MSA Gen.Ledger	• C, C++
• Telephony ATM	• DBA
• Unix internals	• IEF
• Visual Basic	• RPG

TechniSource
1901 NW 62 St #401, Dept. CW3-94
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33309
305-493-8601/ 800-940-1111, Fax 305-493-8603
Chicago + Midwest: 800-330-3308
Orlando, FL: 800-940-9401
Tampa/St.Pete: 800-940-2222
Cedar Rapids, IA: 319-373-2600

Buy smart: BBS software

By Joe Panepinto

Experts have simple advice to start you on the road to buying your own bulletin board system (BBS): Buy a modem, call a variety of services and get an idea of what's out there.

"Call a BBS in your industry or a bunch of local ones to get a feel for the software you like best," says Jack Rickard, editor of *BoardWatch*, a monthly magazine in Littleton, Colo. Most packages handle menuing differently and therefore, "the best" is pretty much a matter of opinion. Thus, the more interfaces you see, the better-informed you will be.

BBSs support a number of platforms, with the majority running on DOS. Minimum prices range from free to $2,000 for Teamate, a Unix-based product from MMB Development Corp. in Manhattan Beach, Calif. Typically, the price varies upward as the number of lines supported grows.

The minimum price of the four top-selling BBS software packages (see chart) ranges from $129 for Wildcat from Mustang Software, Inc. to $295 for TBBS from ESoft, Inc. All run on DOS.

The following are several points on which to evaluate the packages:

Multitasking/multiuser. This refers to the architecture on which a particular BBS package is built. Wildcat and PCBoard from Clark Development, Inc. are multitasking systems that support multiple users by essentially running multiple copies of the software.

For multitasking systems, the PC DOS platform must be outfitted with DesqView from QuarterDeck Systems, Inc. so that it can run multiple versions of the software. Even then, BBS software built on multitasking architectures can support only eight simultaneous users per PC. In contrast, multiuser software, such as TBBS and The Major BBS from Galacticomm, Inc., can support more users per PC.

The advantage of multitasking BBS software is its low entry price — less than $170 for PCBoard and sometimes less than $100 for Wildcat. The advantage of multiuser BBS software is that it takes less hardware to support more users.

LAN log-ons. In addition to supporting dial-in users, a BBS package may support log-ons from users on a LAN. This is important if internal users are going to use the BBS, say for product support, and the company does not want to tie up a phone line. Currently, Wildcat, The Major BBS and PCBoard support LAN log-ons.

Interconnectivity. A company may want to provide users with messaging capabilities across other network platforms such as Fidonet (a BBS hobby network), the Internet and QWK (a format for off-line batch mail).

Each of the leading vendors supports all three forms of messaging internally or through proprietary or third-party options.

Chat capabilities. All the major vendors support a chat function, which allows users to communicate synchronously. This feature is more important for hobby or recreational BBS than it is for commercial BBS.

A complete BBS setup includes a PC, modems, an intelligent multiport card to handle multiple phone lines, BBS software and a LAN card if users plan to log on from a LAN. An entire system can be built for between $6,500 and $10,000, Rickard says. ■

Panepinto is a free-lance writer in Amherst, Mass.

Top sellers

	Commercial*	Hobbyist
PCBoard *Clark Development, Inc., Salt Lake City*	55%	45%
Wildcat *Mustang Software, Inc., Bakersfield, Calif.*	75%	25%
TBBS *ESoft, Inc., Aurora, Colo.*	75%	25%
The Major BBS *Galacticomm, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.*	80%	20%

*May include government, education, corporate and subscription services.

Source: Vendor estimates

Down the line

The most common mistake companies make is overestimating the number of lines they need to support a BBS. But there's help.

Two principals at ESoft have written books about BBS, the Internet and on-line uses of the PC. President Phil Becker's *Introduction to PC Communications* includes this formula: **Number of lines = (hours per call) × (callers per period) ÷ (hours per period).**

Hours per call is usually a fraction of an hour (15 minutes = 0.25 hour); callers per period = number of callers expected during the hours the BBS will be in operation (per day or week); hours per period = number of hours of operation (per day or week).

A company may expect 100 calls in an eight-hour day, with each call lasting 15 minutes. The equation for determining the number of lines it needs is 0.25 × 100 ÷ 8 = 3.125. This company needs three or four lines to support its expected BBS traffic.

Alan Bryant, director of marketing at ESoft, says he believes this formula is too generous. In his upcoming book, *Creating Successful Bulletin Board Systems*, he suggests taking the final number and dividing it in half.

"People tend to overestimate those numbers because they are usually guessing about callers per period and length of calls," Bryant says. Some rules of thumb: Chat calls average around 45 minutes, general-usage calls last about 15 minutes and calls for file-downloading will vary.

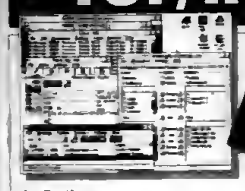
Jim Harrer, president of Mustang Software, suggests an easier way. Companies unsure of BBS traffic should set up a two-line system using the "hunt" service from the phone company.

If Line 1 is busy, the call gets forwarded to Line 2. Set up the two-line system and then monitor use of Line 2. If it is busy more than 50% of the time, the company should add another phone line.

—Joe Panepinto

Windows / Internetworking

TCP/IP for Windows



New Version! CHAMELEON 4.0 AUTOMATIC INSTALL OVER DOS OR WOS

More Windows applications than any other TCP/IP package

NEW! Gopher Client, TN5250, MIME Support in Mail

100% DLL implementation

Requires only 6KB of base memory

Installs in 5 minutes

Applications: Telnet (VT100, VT220, TVI), TN3270, TN5250, FTP, TFTP, SMTP Mail with MIME, News Reader, PROFS Mail, LPR/LPD, Ping, Bind, Finger, Whois, Gopher, Phonetag, Scripting, Statistics, Custom, SNMP Agent

Developer Tools: Windows Socket API, Berkeley 4.3 Socket API, ONC RPC/XDR, WinSNMP API

For overnight delivery call NETMANAGE (408) 973-7171

10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Fax (408) 257-6405

Optical Storage

Syquest/Bernoulli Challenge

UNBEATABLE OPTICAL DISK OFFER!

512MB (4 disks) only $

1/3-1/5 the Cost

Optical disks will save you $300 to $500 everytime you add 500MB of storage!

10 Times More Reliable

No head crash or media wear. Endorsed worldwide, optical disk is far superior in reliability and ruggedness to Syquest & Iomega's magnetic disk.

+LIFETIME WARRANTY!*

1-800-873-VALU

128MB Internal Drive $799
128MB SCSI Ext. Unit ..... $899 (PC or Mac)
Portable 128MB ..... $959 (Parallel Port Interface: works with any desktop or portable PC)

DOS, Windows, OS/2 & Mac Compatible

Fast! Works Like Hard Drives

Features the fastest 3.5" 128MB SCSI-2 rewritable optical drive. Ideal for adding storage, backup and exchange data.

Large Systems Buy Sell Lease

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2, VP & IND. PC

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call Today for Prefested Equipment Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping! (800) 888-2000

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price. $2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True-Color Projection Panel. At $300 off, it's an unbeatable value.
- Brightest image
- Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- FREE remote & cable

- The projection panel specialists
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT®

Time / Services

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!
- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

Buy Sell Lease

BUY and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

BT Associates Inc.
(617) 982-

Outsourcing / Time Sharing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Timesharing

VM, MVS, VSE
Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations:

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Large Systems Computer & Perpherals

IBM
- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88

...and more!

New & Used
- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA (800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax
Anaheim Corporate Centre
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Data General
digital
DRS
HEWLETT PACKARD
Prime
Sun
TANDEM
UNISYS
XEROX

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Time / Services

OUTSOURCING
REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Seersnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

MVS/ESA
VM/ESA
VSE/ESA
DB2
IMS/DBDC
CICS
SAS
TSO
ICCF

FANEUIL SYSTEMS
708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

Computerworld's Upcoming March/April Editorial Features

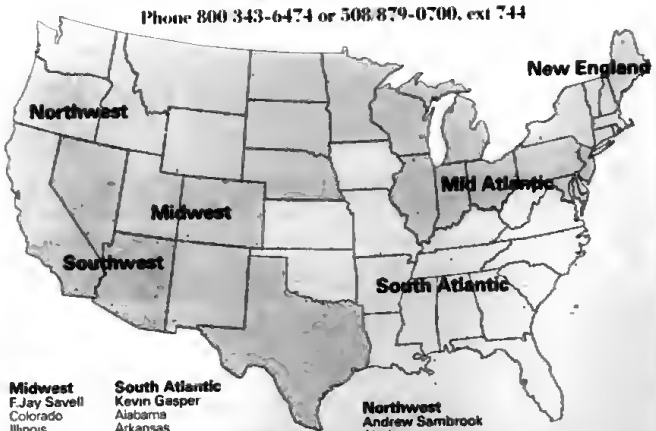
April 4:
Personal Productivity Software

April 11:
NTvs.OS/2 vs. Unix

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today

Phone 800 343-6474 or 508/879-0700, ext 744



Midwest
F.Jay Savell
Colorado
Illinois
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

South Atlantic
Kevin Gasper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia

New England
Susan Cardoza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont

New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

Northwest
Andrew Sambrook
Alaska
Idaho
Northern California
Oregon
Washington

British Columbia

Southwest
Claude Garbarino
Arizona
Hawaii
Nevada
Southern California

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York City
Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington D.C.

COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Bid / Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP 2579 due Thursday April 28, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of the hardware, software, and services required for the turnkey implementation of PC based local area networks for the Jackson office and the nine district offices of the Mississippi State Tax Commission. $10 Charge. Vendors are encouraged to attend a bidder's conference to be held on Thursday, April 14, 1994 @ 10:00 A.M. in the 12th floor conference room at the MS State Tax Commission.

RFP 2576 due Tuesday, April 26, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of an upgrade to an existing IBM AS/400 computer for the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration. No Charge.

Written requests required for RFP's with a charge. Acceptable forms of payment are a corporate check on a MS bank, a certified check or a Postal money order made out to CDPA and mailed to the above address. To request RFPs with no charge, call Linda Watkins @ 601-359-2604. CDPA reserves the right to reject any/all bids and to waive informalities.

Used Equipment

MOTOROLA HAS TANDEM CYCLONE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Motorola is closing a data network and has available for sale two operating Cyclone processors. One is located in Schaumburg, IL and will be available in September the other computer is in Arlington, VA and will be available in May. Both have been maintained by Tandem since installation in 1990. All reasonable offers will be considered. A financing package is available to qualified parties. Can discuss rental of cutback site space for remote operation. Will tax hardware configuration list on request.

Call Dick Kampa at Motorola (708) 576-2476

Used / Lease / Rent

FOR SALE

BUY OUT OF HOSPITAL PERMITS SALE OF THE FOLLOWING NEARLY NEW COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (USED 5 MONTHS)

1 EA HP9000 MODEL 887S Computer Sys
1 EA HP9000 MODEL 867S Computer Sys
1 EA DEC MICRO VAX 3100/Model 80 Computer Sys
232 EA HP CRT MODEL 700-60
Misc. Intermec Barcode Readers, Laser Scanners, Barcode printers
1 EA Western Star Blood Bank Hardware Configuration

Send your FAX to (816) 921-3099 for complete equipment configuration listing and/or submitting bid

Bid / Proposals

FISA IS LOOKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH YOUR COMPANY:

The New York City *Financial Information Services Agency* wants to add to its vendor lists for DP goods and services. Interested? Write to *FISA* at 111 8th Ave. New York, NY 10011; attn: Ms. Millie Nieves

Bid / Proposals

Sealed bids will be received in the Office of the Director of Procurement and Contracts Mississippi State University, Post Office Box 5307, Mississippi State, MS 39762 for the purchase of the following:

Bid No To Open Tuesday
April 19, 1994 - 2:00 P.M.
94-97 UPGRADE UNIX COMPUTER SYS
94- 1001 COMPUTER SERVER & PORTS
94- 1010 COMPUTER CHASIS, POWER SUPPLY, MODEMS, FAN TRAY

Specifications may by obtained from the Office of the Director of Procurement and Contracts, Mississippi State University, Post Office Box 5307, Mississippi State, MS 39762, upon request. Right is hereby reserved to waive informalities.

By **Wayne Reed**

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext 744

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

"...We experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld Marketplace than with leads from any other source"

Luis Navarro
Vice President/Sales
Faneuil Systems

"...Proven results are our first and foremost reason for advertising in Computerworld Marketplace. Every week."

David Rousso
President
Executive Infosource

With Computerworld Marketplace every week, quality leads and bottom-line results can spell advertising success for you, too. So Call today - and be sure to ask about our four color charter rates!

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext 744

CLASSIFIED

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. ....
(800) 451-6186
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll, 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA (703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. . . . (800) 328-2276

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies
Call confidentially ....(516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Forecross Corporation
San Francisco, CA ....(415) 543-1515

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development (508) 443-0829

Impact Solutions, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide
Foxpro, Omnis, 4D Server (800) 858-8330

Information Technologists, Inc. (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ...(212) 786-4079

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
CASEBASE V.4 makes application development selection or "shortlisting" a snap. 600+ products. Resource tool of choice for 5,000 developers on 4 continents. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr) 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ...(313) 828-3290

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York...........(516) 878-8603

CABLING SERVICES

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV ....(800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, Inc. ...(800) 448-CHEN
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or, converting from one platform to another? Call the DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior quality at great prices. Money back guarantee

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development (508) 443-0829

Information Technologists, Inc. (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

NetLinks Technology, Inc.:CORBA,OOAD,
C++, client/server apps ....(603) 891-4177

NIIT - Software Division ....(404) 804-6446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) ...(813) 226-2378

SYNTEL, Inc
NATIONWIDE (313) 828-3290

Zeltech, Inc.
Stamford, CT..........(203) 359-9807

COMPRESSION/CROSS PLATFORM

Adlersparre & Assoc Consulting 413-296-0252
MVS,VM,PC DOS,OS/2,UNIX,AS/400

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting..........(404) 853-8662

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++
Call us at **(617) 270-4848.**
Hexaware Infosystems Ltd.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates ....(800) 264-8888

Oracle/C/Cobol/Unix/Forte/OO - I.S. Consultants
Minneapolis, MN (612) 851-9544

Information Technologists, Inc. (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

AS/400, RISC 6000, SERIES 1
L.B.J. Consulting, Inc. ....(214) 215-1937

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY (212) 786-4079

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE (313) 828-3290

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN (800) 927-0677

DBMS

Advanced Data Management ....
(800) 962-4377
Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals. We have VAR and Dist. programs available. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

DISASTER RECOVERY

Remote SHADOW® for OpenVMS
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. .....(800) 229-2724

Cm/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA ....(404) 587-4090

Recovery Management, Inc.
REXSYS® Software...........(800) RMI-8888

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software ....(800) 634-2016

DISTRIB. OBJECT COMPUTING

NetLinks Technology, Inc:CORBA,OOAD,
C++,client/server apps (603) 891-4177

DOCUMENTATION

Eden Communications, Inc.
New York, NY ..(212) 489-2450

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigra Systems ....(800) 347-6903

IS Training Services (508) 836-8616
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function – including the clients of IS. ***40+ years of experience!*** *Contact BoyTen & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

Information Technologists, Inc. (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led! Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact ISM, 1-800-441-ISM, Box 470640, Aurora, CO 80047.

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education (800) 962-4061

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security ....Fax(508) 872-1153

Sybase, SQL Server Training
Larson Software (800) 394-7966

NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ ....(609) 259-0601

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ ....(609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFO. SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX ..(214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

"HOW TO PROFIT FROM FAX-ON-DEMAND"
Discover the power of automatic fax delivery of information for your organization. Get this manager's guide for only $29.95. For Table of Contents by fax, call 408-243-2275, request document #510.
ABConsultants (800) 962-3716

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC., Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA ....(206) 788-4467

GEOGRAPHIC INFO. SYSTEMS

Caliper Corporation
Newton, MA ....(617) 527-4700

GROUP WARE/E-MAIL

Information Technologists, Inc. (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

HUMAN RESOURCE S/W

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO .. (800) 334-5660

HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Repertoire and HR-1 HRIS .....(800) 729-7655

IMAGING

Document Mgt. Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. (800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation .(410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

ROI Systems, Inc -MANAGE 2000 Product
Minneapolis, MN 55426 .(800) 544-7849

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA... (617) 273-2920

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

Advanced Marketing Solutions, Inc
Shelton, CT ..(203) 925-3036

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

MICROFILM/MICROFICHE

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. (800) 533-1776

NEWTON CONSULTING

Avalon Engineering ....(617) 247-7669
Custom Newton Products and Solutions

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV

OOA/OOD/Forte trained OO Development
I.S. Consultants .. (612) 851-9544

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE .(313) 828-3290

R Systems, Inc., California .....(916) 631-1503
Quality Software Developed in India SAVE $!

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(617) 270-4848.**
Hexaware Infosystems Ltd.
Boston • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

Computer Utilization Services Corp
Birmingham, AL (205) 933-0655

OUTSOURCING

Advanced Data Management (800) 624-3772
A full service system integrator. Design through implementation, all major databases and tools. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
Let a company with 26 years of experience help you make the right outsourcing decisions! We are a nationwide consultant who will guide your assessment and vendor selection. We locate services on ALL platforms.
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 682-0060

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer .....(800) 841-MCRB

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE . (313) 828-3290

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Signature® P/R & Tax Filing ....(800) 729-7655

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . (800) 334-5660

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY .(212) 666-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY (800) 447-7172

OPtis PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Dynamic Software, Greer, SC (800) 627-1218

RETAIL SYSTEMS

L.S.J. Consulting, Inc.
Dallas, TX .(214) 215-1937

RIGHTSIZING

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development (508) 443-0829

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer .... (800) 841-MCRB

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Scherrer Resources, Inc. (Sales Ally Software)
Philadelphia, PA 19118 .(800) 960-0190

SECURITY

JANUS Software (800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Cons

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA (617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems (914) 425-7758

SECURITY/PHYSICAL

Z-Lock Manufacturing Co
Redondo Beach, CA 20277 (310) 372-4842

S/W INTERNATIONALIZATION

International Systems Design, Inc.
S/W Localzn/overseas distrib (415) 789-1812

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
SQABASE makes Quality Assurance software selection or "shortlisting" a snap. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *Members buy directly from QAI.* $135 US Funds. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SPEECH INTEGRATION

Zeltech, Inc.
Stamford, CT.. (203) 359-9807

To list your Company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474, X744.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. 59
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 80
Aironet 77
Alamo Rent a Car 1
Alberta Cancer Research Board 30
Alisa Systems, Inc. 51
Amdahl Corp. 116
American Airlines 71,78
American Express Co. 110
American Management Systems Center 76
American Medical Association 14
American Mobile Satellite 76
Ameritech Corp. 76
Amoco Corp. 12
AMR Corp. 8,71
AMR Information Services 8
Andersen Consulting 1,30,76,78
ANR Pipeline Co. 65
Aon Specialty Group 47
Apple Computer, Inc. 4,76,110
Ardis 76,80
Artisoft, Inc. 39
ASK Group, Inc. 59
AT&T 1,76,78
AT&T Global Information Solutions 55,77
AutoTester, Inc. 62
Autotime Corp. 39
Avalon Software, Inc. 16,59

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 16,51
Baruch College 65
Bell Atlantic Corp. 76,80
BellSouth Corp. 76
Berry Hill Software 61
BICC 77
Blyth Software, Inc. 47
Borland International, Inc. 1,15,49,110
Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. 16
Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. 16
Burroughs Corp. 30

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 52
Calling Communications Corp. 12
Cambar Software 59
Carnegie Mellon University 28,51
Casio Computer Corp. 76
Chipcom Corp. 52
Chrysler Corp. 65
CIMI Corp. 20,47
CIO magazine 71
Combinet, Inc. 52
Comerica Bank 65
Compaq Computer Corp. 14,16,110
Compression Labs, Inc. 8
CompuServe, Inc. 8,39
Computer Associates International, Inc. 59
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp. 39
Computer Sciences Corp. 1,30
Constellation Communications, Inc. 12
Continental Airlines 10
Continental Insurance Co. 39
Core International 48
Creative Networks, Inc. 51
Crossroads Partners 39

D

D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. 4
Data General Corp. 55
Dell Computer Corp. 1
Delrina Corp. 8
Detroit Edison Foundation 65
Dharma Systems, Inc. 110
Digital Equipment Corp. 6,8,14,24,51,55,77,110
Doran Textile, Inc. 15
Du Pont Co. 1
Dunkin' Donuts, Inc. 30
Dyna Communications 77

E

Eastman Kodak Co. 10,30
Edge Research, Inc. 16
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 1,16,30
Embare Communication Services 76
Ensign-Bickford Co. 59
Entergy Corp. 1
Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, Inc. 76,80
Euclid Associates 16
EX Machina, Inc. 78

F

Federal Bureau of Investigation 28
Federal Communications Commission 12,76
Federal Express Corp. 75
Federal National Mortgage Association 8
Financial Performance Corp. 61
First Albany Corp. 109
Florida Power Corp. 1
Ford Motor Co. 65
Forecross Corp. 62
Forrester Research, Inc. 1,15,52
Freudenberg-NOK General Partnership 1
Fujitsu Ltd. 16,48

G

Gain Technology, Inc. 16
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,14,15,16,30,39,55
General Dynamics Corp. 10
General Magic, Inc. 76,78,80
Generic Software, Inc. 59
Glaxo, Inc. 51
Gradient Technologies, Inc. 55
Greenwich Associates 51
GTE Corp. 76
Gupta Corp. 16,48

H

Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,4,14,16,24,30,39,47,55,76,80,82
Hill Arts & Entertainment, Inc. 16
Houston Chronicle 30
Hughes Corp. 12
Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. 52

I

IBM 1,4,6,14,16,20,48,49,51,55,59,76
IBM PC Co. 80
IDS Financial Services, Inc. 39
Information Builders, Inc. 110
Informix Software, Inc. 55,59
Inline Software 45
Insurance Value-Added Network Services 76,78
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 1
Intel Corp. 24,48,62,78,80
International Data Corp. 59,75
Iona Technologies Ltd. 12

J

J. P. Morgan Securities, Inc. 1
JC Penney Co. 16
JetForm Corp. 49

K

Kaiser Permanente 1
Keeler Brass Co. 59
KnowledgeWare, Inc. 62

L

Landmark Systems Corp. 48
LCC Computers, Inc. 39
Link Resources, Inc. 76,78
Locus Computing Corp. 16
Loral Aerospace Corp. 20
Lotus Development Corp. 1,14,15,16,39,49,51,78,80,110

M

Magic Valley Regional Medical Center 65
MainSoft Corp. 16,61
Manufactics Group, Inc. 45
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. 12,78
McDonnell Douglas Corp. 10
MCI Communications Corp. 28
Merisel, Inc. 16
Merrill Lynch & Co. 1
Metricom 12
Microcom, Inc. 76,77,80
Microsoft Corp. 1,4,12,14,15,16,30,39,49,51,55,78,80,110
Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp. 12
Motorola, Inc. 12,76,77,78,80

N

NASDAQ 10
National Institute of Standards and Technology 28
National Institutes of Health 65
National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine 65
National Library of Medicine 65
NCube Corp. 110
NetFrame Systems 14
Network Specialists, Inc. 48
Neuron Data, Inc. 61
New Paradigm Software Corp. 61
New Science Associates, Inc. 14
New Signals Research 76,78
New York State Electric and Gas Corp. 71
Next Computer, Inc. 24,61
Northeast Utilities 1,55
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance 39
Nova Corp. 8
Novell, Inc. 1,8,14,16,39,48,51,52,110
Nynex Corp. 76

O

Oakland University 65
Object Management Group 12
Open Software Foundation 4,30
Oracle Corp. 1,30,49,55,59,78,110

P

Pacific Bell 30
Pacific Communication Sciences, Inc. 76,80
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1,39
Pacifica Hospital 49
Parallel Technology Solutions, Inc. 55
Patricia Seybold Group 61
PC Forum 4
PECO Energy 39
Pemberton Group 12
Performance Computing, Inc. 15
Portable Computer Communications Association 80
Powersoft Corp. 16,48,61
Presbyterian-University Hospital 8
Prodim 77

R

Racotek 80
RadioMail Corp. 76,82
RAM Mobile Data 76,78,80
Reebok International Ltd. 1
Renaissance Information Systems 47
Reynolds Metals Co. 55
Rippe & Kingston Systems, Inc. 61
Rockwell International Corp. 6,76,80
Rogers & Wells 45
Rust Engineering Co. 1

S

Sabre Decision Technologies 8
Salomon Brothers, Inc. 30
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 55
Sharp Corp. 76
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 30
SkyTel Corp. 76,78
SoftSwitch, Inc. 51
Software Maintenance Specialists 8
Stac Electronics 16
Sterling Software, Inc. 61
Summit Information Systems, Inc. 8
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 1,30
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4,14,24,30,47,51,55
SunSoft, Inc. 62
Sybase, Inc. 1,6,16,47,55,59
Symantec Corp. 39
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 52
System Software Associates, Inc. 59

T

Taligent, Inc. 4
Tandy Corp. 76
Target Stores, Inc. 12
Technologic Partners 76
Teledesic Corp. 12
Texaco, Inc. 51
Texas Instruments, Inc. 62
Texas Utilities Co. 1
The Boeing Co. 61
The Dodge Group 48
The First National Bank of Chicago 24
The Yankee Group 1,76
Thinking Machines Corp. 110
Travelling Software, Inc. 12
Tricord Systems, Inc. 14,48
Trusted Information Systems, Inc. 28

U

Unisys Corp. 6,8
United Missouri Bank 14
United Parcel Service, Inc. 75
University of Detroit Mercy 65
United Parcel Service 78

V

Vanstar, Inc. 16

W

Walker Interactive, Inc. 109
Wall Data, Inc. 59
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 30
Watcom International 61
Watermark Software, Inc. 49
Wayne State University 65
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 52
Windata, Inc. 77
Wireless Information Networks Forum 76,78
Wireless Telecomm, Inc. 76
WordPerfect Corp. 1,14,15,39,51,55,78,110

X

X/Open Co. 4,6
Xerox Corp. 1
Xircom 77

Gainers Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
McAfee Associates	30.3	Creative Technologies Inc.	-26.2
Optical Data Systems Inc.	17.8	Novell Inc.	-19.9
Ross System	14.9	Information Resources(L)	-18.0
Borland Int'l. Inc	12.5	Kendall Square Research	-17.4
CE Software	11.1	Wellfleet Communications(H)	-17.2
Cambex Corp.	10.1	Cisco Systems Inc.	-14.9
Anacomp Inc.	10.0	Software Spectrum Inc.	-14.7
Netrix Corp.	9.6	Conner Peripherals	-14.6

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Microsoft Corp.	4.00	Cabletron Systems	-16.13
General Motors E (EDS)(H)	2.63	Wellfleet Communications(H)	-14.75
Bell Atlantic Corp	2.50	Creative Technologies Inc.	-8.25
Optical Data Systems Inc.	2.50	Matsushita Electronics	-7.50
McAfee Associates	2.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	-5.88
Dell Computer Corp.	1.63	Lotus Development(H)	-5.50
Borland Int'l Inc.	1.63	Texas Instruments(H)	-5.13
Symantec Corp.	1.50	Novell Inc.	-4.25

The midweek interest rate hike pushed the market lower last week, pulling down technical stocks. Investors' displeasure over the intended buyout of WordPerfect Corp. further hurt Novell, Inc.'s share price but boosted Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. stock, analysts said.

[redacted]

Walker races to client/server

Even though **Walker Interactive, Inc.** (WALK) has not yet jumped onto the client/server bandwagon, its shares closed Wednesday just off a 52-week high at 12¾.

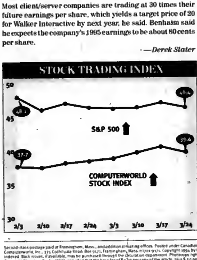
The San Francisco company is working feverishly on a client/server version of its high-end financial software. Right now, however, Walker Interactive sells only mainframe products. Six months ago that focus was regarded as something of an albatross on Wall Street; Walker Interactive's share price was less than $7 in October 1993.

"I think people are coming to realize the mainframe market is doing better than expected," said David Benhaim, a Boston-based software analyst at First Albany Corp.

He noted that Walker Interactive has continued to win new customers for its mainframe products. Benhaim also said the client/server version is performing well at its first beta site, and it will be one of the most technically advanced client/server financial solutions around when it becomes generally available.

Benhaim said he rates Walker Interactive's stock a Buy. Most client/server companies are trading at 30 times their future earnings per share, which yields a target price of 20 for Walker Interactive by next year, he said. Benhaim said he expects the company's 1995 earnings to be about 80 cents per share.

—Derek Slater



Communications and Network Services — Off 2.xx%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	43.75	18.63	3 COM Corp. (H)	61.88	0.63	1.0
NYS	65.50	35.50	Ameritech Corp.	39.88	-1.00	-2.4
NYS	65.00	50.75	AT&T	53.00	-0.50	-0.9
OTC	26.50	12.50	Banyan Systems Inc	15.83	0.63	4.2
NYS	69.13	50.75	Bell Atlantic Corp	54.75	2.50	4.8
NYS	63.88	50.63	BellSouth Corp	55.63	0.62	1.1
NYS	21.50	4.25	Bolt, Beranek & Newman (H)	19.50	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	15.75	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	35.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	132.50	79.50	Cabletron Systems	112.50	-16.13	12.5
OTC	43.00	15.25	Centigram Communications	39.75	-1.00	-2.5
OTC	60.25	28.75	Chipcom Corp (H)	50.25	0.25	0.4
OTC	40.25	19.38	Cisco Systems Inc.	33.50	-5.88	-14.9
OTC	18.38	8.00	Compression Labs Inc.	13.00	0.38	3.0
OTC	36.00	13.25	CrossComm	15.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.25	1.50	Data Switch Corp	2.38	-0.13	-5.0
OTC	7.25	2.25	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	2.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	73.13	25.38	DSC Communications	54.12	1.00	-1.8
OTC	8.25	2.88	Fibronics Int'l Inc.	2.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	3.63	0.81	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	1.22	-0.03	2.5
OTC	1.63	0.69	Gateway Communications	0.88	0.06	7.6
NYS	17.63	8.00	General DataComm Inds. (H)	14.38	-0.38	-2.2
ASE	2.13	2.00	Go Video	2.18	-0.06	2.8
NYS	39.88	31.13	GTE Corp	31.63	-0.38	1.2
NYS	95.97	71.09	ITT Corp.	81.75	2.38	2.8
OTC	29.88	21.44	MCI Communications Corp.	24.38	-0.80	3.5
OTC	7.75	1.50	Microcom Inc. (H)	6.63	-0.13	1.8
OTC	7.25	3.50	Netrix Corp	7.13	0.63	9.8
OTC	12.00	6.00	Network Computing Devices	6.75	-0.75	30.0
NYS	11.13	5.38	Network Equipment Tech	8.50	0.50	6.3
OTC	29.38	8.00	Network General	19.50	-2.63	-11.9
OTC	10.50	6.88	Network Systems Corp	7.88	0.13	1.6
OTC	75.88	27.50	Newbridge Networks Corp.	88.38	-1.63	-2.6
NYS	38.63	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	30.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	34.00	17.00	Novell Inc.	18.13	-4.75	-19.9
NYS	48.88	35.38	Nynex Corp. (L)	35.88	-0.75	-2.0
OTC	30.00	18.00	Octel Communications Corp	27.25	-0.88	3.1
OTC	18.25	8.75	Optical Data Systems Inc	16.50	2.50	17.9
OTC	7.50	3.75	Penril DataComm Networks	6.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	27.25	12.50	PictureTel Corp	13.50	-0.75	-5.2
OTC	8.25	3.63	Proteon Inc.	6.50	-0.38	-5.5
NYS	38.88	22.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc	31.00	0.38	-1.2
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp.	40.88	0.38	0.8
NYS	40.25	29.50	Sprint Corp.	34.63	-0.12	-0.4
OTC	26.75	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp	17.75	-0.88	-4.7
OTC	39.75	10.50	Stratacom Inc.	18.13	0.38	2.1
OSC	42.75	20.00	Synoptics Communications	23.00	-2.38	13.5
OTC	15.25	2.88	Telebit Corp. (H)	13.25	1.25	-8.6
OTC	46.00	18.25	US Robotics	39.25	-1.25	3.1
NYS	50.75	38.50	U S West Inc (L)	40.75	1.38	3.5
OTC	87.25	38.50	Wellfleet Communications (H)	71.25	-14.75	-17.2
OTC	28.25	7.25	Xircom	25.50	-1.25	-4.7
OTC	30.00	15.25	Xyplex Inc.	37.75	-0.50	2.7

PCs and Workstations — Off 1.01%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	7.25	2.50	Advanced Logic Research	7.13	0.38	5.6
OTC	59.12	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	33.25	-3.00	-8.3
OTC	33.00	12.75	AST Research Inc	22.25	-1.50	-6.3
NYS	5.13	2.50	Commodore Int'l	3.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	104.88	63.13	Compaq Computer Corp. (H)	100.00	3.63	3.5
OTC	36.50	13.50	Dell Computer Corp	28.38	1.63	6.1
OTC	25.00	16.75	Gateway 2000 Inc.	10.88	-0.38	-1.9
NYS	93.63	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co	84.25	-4.50	-5.1
NYS	26.88	11.75	Silicon Graphics (H)	25.38	1.13	-4.3
OTC	32.63	23.13	Sun Microsystems Inc.	27.75	2.50	-8.3
NYS	50.75	27.88	Tandy Corp	40.88	2.12	-4.9
OTC	5.38	2.50	Zeos International Ltd.	3.38	0.25	8.0

Large Systems — Off 3.65%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ASE	7.38	4.38	Amdahl Corp	6.63	-0.13	1.8
NYS	7.63	3.63	Convex Computer	6.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.50	1.88	Cray Computer	2.50	-0.13	-4.8
NYS	33.75	20.38	Cray Research Inc. (H)	31.38	-1.50	-4.6
NYS	12.63	7.13	Data General Corp	7.50	-0.11	1.6
NYS	48.25	27.75	Digital Equipment Corp.	31.63	-1.25	-3.8
NYS	57.25	33.88	Harris Corp	48.88	-2.13	-4.2
NYS	60.00	40.63	IBM	54.13	-2.88	-5.0
OTC	25.75	3.38	Kendall Square Research	4.75	-1.00	17.4
NYS	176.00	106.25	Matsushita Electronics	164.00	-7.50	-4.4
OTC	18.75	12.75	NetFrame	15.75	-1.00	-0.7
OTC	26.00	9.25	Parallan Computer	12.50	0.75	6.4
OTC	23.25	11.25	Pyramid Technology	13.25	-0.75	-5.4
OTC	21.25	11.25	Sequent Computer Sys.	13.38	1.25	8.5
OTC	6.64	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc	6.06	-0.03	-0.5
NYS	41.25	20.29	Stratus Computer Inc	26.25	-2.38	-8.9
NYS	16.38	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc. (H)	14.88	-0.38	-2.5
OTC	30.00	10.88	TriCord Systems	16.25	1.00	6.4
NYS	16.50	9.88	Unisys Corp	15.63	-0.13	-0.8

Software — Off 1.40%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	37.00	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc	26.50	3.13	10.5
OTC	34.50	13.50	Aldus Corp. (H)	29.50	-3.00	-9.2
OTC	8.88	5.12	American Software Inc.	5.75	-0.12	-2.3
OTC	25.00	6.75	Ask Computer Systems (L)	7.75	0.25	3.3
OTC	81.75	47.00	Autodesk Inc.	59.50	0.75	1.3
OTC	4.50	2.38	Bachman Info. Systems	3.00	0.13	4.3
OTC	41.00	24.00	BGS Systems Inc.	24.00	-1.75	4.8
OTC	71.00	38.75	BMC Software Inc.	64.75	4.25	6.2
OTC	28.25	20.38	Boole & Babbage	23.88	-0.38	1.5
OTC	27.25	12.00	Borland Int'l. Inc.	14.63	1.63	12.5
OTC	4.62	2.75	CE Software	3.25	0.38	11.1
ASE	44.50	19.00	Cheyenne Software Inc. (H)	41.00	2.00	-4.7
OTC	14.75	6.00	Cognos Inc	11.62	-0.25	-2.1
NYS	44.88	21.88	Computer Associates	37.00	1.63	-4.2
NYS	5.38	2.13	Computervision Corp (H)	5.00	0.25	5.3
OTC	47.25	19.25	Compuware Corp. (H)	43.50	2.50	-5.4
OTC	12.75	5.75	Comshare Inc. (H)	11.75	-0.38	-3.1
OTC	22.00	6.83	Corel Corp	20.88	1.00	5.0
OTC	10.25	3.38	Easel Corp	5.75	-0.25	4.2
OTC	28.25	8.75	FileNet Corp. (H)	27.75	-0.50	1.8
OTC	25.00	7.25	4th Dimension (L)	8.13	0.13	1.6
OTC	13.12	5.23	Frame Technology	9.50	-0.25	-2.6
OTC	15.00	7.00	Group 1 Software	9.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.75	13.50	Gupta	23.88	0.88	3.3
OTC	12.00	6.13	Hogan Systems Inc	9.50	1.00	-9.5
OTC	29.50	11.25	IMRS	25.88	0.13	0.5
OTC	44.75	18.25	Information Resources (L)	18.75	-4.00	18.0
OTC	27.25	13.38	Informix Corp	21.25	2.00	-8.6
OTC	12.38	8.50	Intergraph Corp	8.83	-0.13	1.5
OTC	9.60	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	7.63	-0.88	10.2
OTC	14.88	4.75	Intersolv Inc. (H)	14.88	1.00	7.3
OTC	10.75	7.75	KnowledgeWare Inc.	14.75	-0.25	-1.7
OTC	41.00	15.50	Legent Corp	29.00	-4.00	12.1
OTC	86.50	23.50	Lotus Development (H)	78.50	-5.50	-6.5
OTC	14.50	4.25	MathSoft	6.13	0.38	6.5
OTC	10.75	4.50	McAfee Associates	10.75	2.50	30.3
OTC	17.25	7.88	Mentor Graphics (H)	15.25	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	37.50	13.12	Micro Focus	13.63	0.75	-5.2
OTC	11.63	4.38	Micrografx Inc.	8.75	0.63	7.7
OTC	98.00	70.38	Microsoft Corp	88.75	4.00	4.7
OTC	27.25	15.88	Oracle Corp	33.38	-1.38	-4.0
OTC	44.75	22.50	Parametric Technology	32.13	1.13	-3.4
OTC	41.38	26.00	PeopleSoft (H)	36.88	2.38	6.1
OTC	8.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies (H)	5.75	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	68.50	22.00	PowerSoft (H)	64.75	1.25	2.0
OTC	39.75	9.50	Platinum Software	12.38	-0.38	-2.9
OTC	16.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	15.75	-0.75	-5.1
OTC	80.25	32.25	Progress Software Corp.	88.00	3.75	7.1
OTC	4.09	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	5.08	-0.34	10.2
OTC	32.00	17.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.75	-1.75	-9.0
OTC	33.38	4.25	RasterOps	6.63	-0.25	-3.6
OTC	35.25	4.50	Ross Systems	8.75	0.88	14.0
OTC	28.75	11.00	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V	12.50	-0.50	3.8
OTC	14.38	5.50	Software Publishing Corp	7.63	0.25	3.4
OTC	17.25	6.75	Software Toolworks Inc.	11.00	-0.63	5.4
OTC	12.75	6.25	State of the Art	8.75	0.25	2.9
NYS	35.63	17.63	Sterling Software Inc	32.38	-1.38	-4.1
OTC	21.63	12.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	14.63	-0.63	-4.1
OTC	53.25	25.38	Sybase Inc.	48.75	-3.13	-6.3
OTC	20.50	10.88	Symantec Corp.	17.75	2.50	0.3
OTC	52.75	29.25	SynOptics	45.50	0.12	0.3
OTC	24.25	11.50	System Software Assoc.	16.75	-0.75	4.4
OTC	6.75	2.88	[illegible] Corp	4.25	-0.25	5.6
OTC	50.00	13.50	ViewLogic Systems	29.00	0.13	0.6
OTC	12.38	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	12.38	-0.38	-2.9

Semiconductors — Off 1.21%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
NYS	32.88	18.75	Advanced Micro Devices	29.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	33.13	17.13	Analog Devices Inc.	28.88	-0.75	-1.5
OTC	50.33	16.88	Atmel Corp. (H)	46.75	-2.12	-4.9
OTC	7.50	2.75	Chips and Technologies	6.06	0.13	2.1
OTC	46.62	13.00	Cirrus Logic	35.50	-0.25	-2.0
NYS	30.88	9.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	37.38	1.62	0.0
NYS	20.00	11.75	Dallas Semiconductor (H)	18.00	-1.38	7.8
OTC	74.50	42.75	Intel Corp	60.13	-1.63	-2.9
NYS	22.63	10.50	LSI Logic Corp. (H)	21.75	-0.50	2.2
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	18.63	0.13	0.7
NYS	85.50	19.25	Micron Technology (H)	80.63	-1.12	-1.5
NYS	109.75	63.63	Motorola Inc. (H)	103.25	-4.95	-4.7
NYS	25.00	12.00	National Semiconductor (H)	22.00	-1.50	-4.4
OTC	12.25	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	8.50	0.38	-4.2
NYS	89.50	51.62	Texas Instruments (H)	83.00	5.13	-6.0
OTC	18.88	6.50	VLSI Technology	15.63	0.50	3.3
OTC	14.38	5.12	Weitek	8.38	-0.13	-1.5
ASE	20.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp (H)	18.00	1.00	-9.4
OTC	58.75	29.75	Xilinx (H)	53.75	-2.00	-3.6
OTC	40.75	21.50	Zilog Inc	34.75	1.75	-4.8

Peripherals and Subsystems — Off 1.1x%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	29.50	12.25	American Power Conversion (H)	26.75	1.88	-6.5
OTC	24.75	15.50	BancTec Inc	23.13	-0.38	-1.6
OTC	11.25	2.50	Cambex Corp	4.75	0.44	10.1
ASE	8.25	3.00	Cognitronics Corp	4.38	-0.13	-2.8
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	16.13	-0.75	-14.6
OTC	38.75	17.50	Creative Technologies Inc	23.25	-8.25	-26.2
OTC	25.00	6.50	Data Race Inc.	9.25	0.38	4.2
ASE	11.83	5.00	Dataram Corp (L)	5.63	0.38	7.5
NYS	21.00	5.83	EMC Corp (H)	21.38	3.13	-3.0
OTC	12.25	5.25	Emulex Corp	12.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	21.00	14.25	Evans & Sutherland	19.00	0.50	2.7
OTC	22.50	7.50	Exabyte (H)	21.38	-0.38	-1.7
OTC	34.00	7.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	8.25	-0.50	5.7
OTC	3.13	2.25	Iomega Corp	2.50	0.06	2.3
OTC	9.75	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	8.25	0.38	4.8
OTC	28.50	13.75	Komag Inc.	24.75	-1.00	3.9
OTC	8.75	4.38	Maxtor Corp.	8.13	0.63	8.2
OTC	8.38	4.88	Micropolis Corp. (H)	7.62	0.00	0.0
NYS	117.00	97.88	3M Corp (L)	89.38	-2.25	-2.2
OTC	8.50	6.75	Printronix Inc.	8.25	0.63	7.2
NYS	37.25	7.50	QMS Inc.	8.50	-0.88	-9.3
OTC	20.75	9.38	Quantum Corp	17.63	1.25	-6.6
OTC	9.33	3.13	Radius Inc	8.50	-0.13	-1.4
NYS	17.75	11.75	Recognition International	33.13	0.25	6.1
OTC	6.88	3.63	Rexon Inc.	6.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.75	13.13	Seagate Technology	25.00	1.38	-11.9
NYS	45.00	21.75	Storage Technology	35.38	-2.38	-6.3
NYS	32.63	21.38	Tektronix Inc. (H)	21.13	1.25	4.2
NYS	103.25	69.88	Xerox Corp	97.75	-1.75	-1.8

Services — Off 1.80%

Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 25 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	21.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	19.88	0.41	3.0
NYS	6.75	2.38	Anacomp Inc	4.13	0.38	10.0
OTC	23.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	17.50	1.25	7.9
NYS	56.88	46.88	Auto Data Processing	53.75	1.00	-1.8
NYS	23.88	13.00	Ceridian Corp. (H)	22.88	-1.38	-5.7
NYS	24.25	13.88	Comdisco Inc.	22.00	-0.25	-1.1
OTC	11.88	4.56	Computer Horizons (H)	13.00	-0.37	-2.9
NYS	41.75	23.34	Computer Sciences	38.88	-0.50	-1.2
NYS	8.75	6.00	Computer Task Group	8.00	0.25	3.2
NYS	35.00	17.38	CompUSA Inc.	21.00	-0.38	-1.8
OTC	14.00	8.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	9.88	-0.50	-5.2
OTC	16.00	7.00	Corporate Software	35.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	11.00	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	8.50	-0.25	-2.8
NYS	86.25	36.00	General Motors E (EDS) (H)	36.25	2.63	7.8
OTC	22.75	12.75	Inacom Corp	18.25	-0.25	5.9
OTC	28.00	12.00	Intelligent Electronics	25.75	-1.00	5.7
OTC	22.13	9.75	Merisel	22.00	0.38	1.7
OTC	32.50	8.16	MicroAge Inc. (H)	31.13	-0.61	2.0
OTC	40.50	23.84	Paychex	35.25	-2.50	-6.6
NYS	87.75	21.63	Policy Management Sys.	54.75	-2.50	-4.7
NYS	24.38	36.00	Reynolds and Reynolds	23.00	-0.75	3.2
OTC	28.50	13.63	SEI Corp.	23.50	0.13	0.3
OTC	29.13	17.50	Shared Medical Systems (H)	37.63	1.13	3.9
OTC	12.62	5.63	SHL Systemhouse	7.25	-0.38	-4.9
OTC	30.75	14.50	Software Spectrum Inc.	14.50	2.50	14.7
OTC	42.75	28.00	SunGard Data Systems	37.25	-2.00	-5.3

Key: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 be per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

INDUSTRY PULSE: Telecommunications

Carrier revenue

Company	Calendar year 1993 (in billions)	Percent change from 1992 to 1993
AT&T	$39.86	0.7%
Bell South	$15.89	4.5%
GTE	$15.83	(0.2)%
Nynex	$13.41	1.8%
Bell Atlantic	$12.99	2.3%
MCI Communications	$11.98	12.9%
Ameritech	$11.71	5.0%
Southwestern Bell	$10.69	6.7%
US West	$10.40	3.6%
Pacific Telesis Group	$10.00	3.0%
Sprint Corp. (Long distance only)	$6.14	8.5%
Sprint Corp. (local exchange service)	$4.13	6.8%

Source: Gartner Group, Inc.'s Yardstick, 1994, Stamford, Conn.

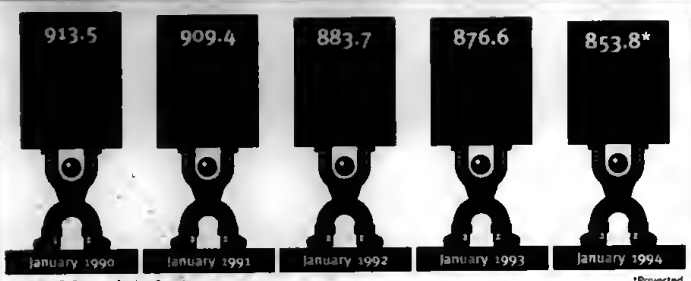
Emerging services and technologies market (in millions)

	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
Frame relay service		$57.0		$336.9	
Switched Multimegabit Data Service		$4.1		$40.0	
Asynchronous Transfer Mode service		$54.0		$342.4	

*Projected

Source: North American Telecommunications Association's "1993-1994 Telecommunications Market Review and Forecast," Washington

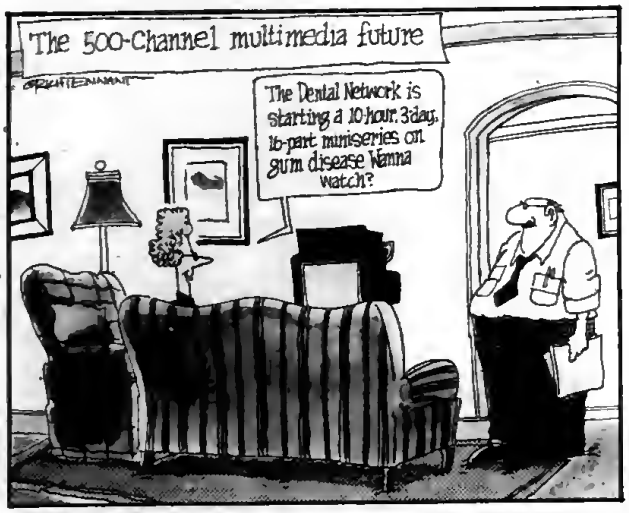
Total employment (in thousands)



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

*Projected

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



Inside Lines

Summertime Notes for AIX and HP/UX

Lotus cracked the lid just a little wider last week on its plans for Unix versions of Notes. Last week, at the '94 PC Forum conference in Phoenix, Lotus Senior Vice President John Landry said HP/UX and AIX users can expect native Notes implementations sometime this summer, with the HP/UX version leading by four to six weeks.

Will Kahn tough it out at Borland?

Borland CEO Philippe Kahn said last week he will remain in charge "as long as shareholders want me to" but acknowledged that his performance in the past year has sometimes been poor. Also wavering was his commitment to go ahead with Sidekick for Windows, which is in beta testing and is likely to sell for less than $40.

Thinking caps for commercial users . . .

Thinking Machines plans to announce marketing deals with database makers Oracle and Dharma next week that will be targeted at commercial — not scientific — users of its massively parallel systems. IS managers from American Express' Epsilon project are expected to be at the Cambridge, Mass., meeting to stump for Thinking Machines' MPP technology. Epsilon is a giant data mining project that aims to build a view of Americans based on what people buy with Amex cards.

Amdahl goes massive with Oracle and NCube

Amdahl will announce tomorrow an alliance with Oracle and NCube to build a massively parallel database query engine for large corporations with distributed computers, sources said. The system will reportedly use connectivity software from Information Builders to link Amdahl's large-scale mainframes with an NCube MPP machine running a parallel Oracle server.

Year-end ship date for Chicago still holds

A senior Microsoft official last week stood his ground on the late 1994 ship date promised for Chicago. The official, who asked not to be named, said the only remaining question is whether Microsoft can make its internal Halloween ship target. Apparently the company anticipates a major holiday selling season and would like to see Chicago under a lot of trees this year.

Sun brightens up its object strategy

SunSoft will be publishing a roadmap for the company's object strategy next week at the Sun developer's conference, industry sources said. Included in the announcement are expected dates for integrating Project Distributed Objects Everywhere with products from Next and Iona Technologies, Inc., as well as interoperability with OLE and other implementations of CORBA, such as IBM's Distributed System Object Model.

Will the next Ray Noorda please stand up?

The rumor mill at Novell's Brainshare conference last week tagged IBM honcha Ellen Hancock as the most likely outsider to succeed Ray Noorda for the Novell CEO slot. She did deliver the keynote speech at the developer's conference and later lunched with Ray, but former Apple CEO John Scully is said to be a popular choice as well. Insider favorites include John Edwards and Ad Rietveld, president and CEO of Novell's future subsidiary, WordPerfect.

Three-peat for Digital

On April 12, Digital plans to make the third in a series of announcements aimed at convincing customers it deserves a place in the client/server world. Among the anticipated hardware announcements is a four-processor, superserver-class Alpha AXP machine, code-named Sable. It will use the Peripheral Component Interconnect bus and run Windows NT plus DEC OSF/1 and OpenVMS. Pricing will start at $25,000.

To get in touch with Computerworld *about news items or tips, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

Sure they're fast.

Sitting behind the wheel of a Pentium™ processor is like driving one of those sports cars that private eyes in Hawaii drive.

screen, windows open like they've got some grease in the tracks, and everything just plain moves faster.

But if that's not fast

intel inside pentium processor

But at these prices,

But maybe you're not a private eye in Hawaii. Maybe you have to stick to a budget.

That's not a problem anymore.

enough for you, we'll soup the whole thing up to 66 MHz for a few bucks more. Just ask for our LPx 566.

you can afford

The new DECpc™ LPx 560 has a high-performance Pentium chip and a low sticker price. Just $2,499.* Not only that, the LPx has our local PCI bus.

Of course, both models come standard with our three-year limited warranty.

Now you can blow

the speeding tickets.

Put any other bus with a Pentium chip and you're sticking a dinky carburetor on a racing engine.

With a local PCI bus, graphics snap onto the

down the highway without a lot of money in your pocket.

That expensive speed trap is gone.

Call 1-800-670-9547.

Please reference BYD when you call 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.

digital™ PC

Beyond the box.

*Monitor not included.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 1994 The DIGITAL logo and DECpc are trademarks, and Beyond The Box is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Automate the HELP DESK with the Right KEYS.

KEYS/PC for Windows, DOS and LANs

KEYS for MVS and VSE

Respond to problems and queries quickly and conveniently with KEYS, the powerful Automated Help Desk System. The flexibility of KEYS enables you to choose the best combination of platforms for your needs, from a single PC to the largest data center environment. Share data between PCs, across networks and with the host-based KEYS systems.

- Call/Problem Tracking
- Change Management
- Hardware/Software Inventory
- Customer Service
- Multiple-keyword Search
- Extensive Reporting Capability
- Problem Resolution
- Statistical Displays
- Expert System

Unlock the power of your help desk with KEYS.

For a no-obligation free trial or further details, call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ *SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA®*
1230 Hempstead Turnpike, Franklin Square, New York 11010
(516) 328-7000 Fax: (516) 354-4015